

Exhibit B

**Request for a Certified Copy of a Policy
Affidavit**

State of Ohio

County of Franklin

Date 6-1-2020

The undersigned, Eric Troshev having been
duly cautioned and sworn, states that he/she has the title of UND DIR at State
Automobile Mutual Insurance Company. Affiant further states that the attached
materials fairly and accurately represent the insurance policy 10015517CB
effective dates of 02/03/2020 to 02/03/2021 issued by State Automobile Mutual
Insurance Company to Jakes of Battleground LLC as it would have appeared on
03/12/2020. Further affiant saith naught.

Affiant Signature Eric H Troshev

Sworn to and subscribed in my presence this the 1 day of June 2020.



Leanne F Lockhart
Notary Public, State of Ohio
My Commission Expires 05/22/2025

Notary Public
Signature Leanne F Lockhart

Expiration Date of Notary's
Commission 5/22/2025



Businessowners Policy

Policy Number : 10015517CB

Corporate Office:

State Auto Insurance Companies
518 East Broad Street
Columbus Ohio 43215 - 3876
(614) 464-5000

Issuing office:

State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
P.O. Box 182822
Columbus, Ohio 43218

Your Businessowners Policy

CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

DIVIDENDS

You are entitled to the proportionate part of any policyholder's dividend if declared by our Board of Directors in accordance with its By-Laws.

NOTICE OF POLICYHOLDERS MEETINGS

While your policy is in force, you are one of our members and are entitled, in person or by proxy, to one vote at all meetings of the members. The annual meeting of the members is held at 9 o'clock A.M., Columbus time, on the first Friday of March of each year at our Home Office at 518 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

NON-ASSESSABLE

This policy is non-assessable and the insured shall not be liable for the payment of any assessment nor for the payment of any premium other than that stated in this policy.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have caused this policy to be signed by our Secretary and President at Columbus, Ohio, and countersigned on the Declarations page by an authorized agent of the State Auto Insurance Companies.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Melissa A. Centers'.

Melissa A. Centers
Secretary

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Michael E. LaRocco'.

Michael E. LaRocco
President

POLICYHOLDER DISCLOSURE NOTICE OF TERRORISM INSURANCE COVERAGE

You are hereby notified that under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, as amended, you have a right to purchase insurance coverage for losses resulting from acts of terrorism. *As defined in Section 102(1) of the Act:* The term “act of terrorism” means any act or acts that are certified by the Secretary of the Treasury—in consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Security, and the Attorney General of the United States—to be an act of terrorism; to be a violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property, or infrastructure; to have resulted in damage within the United States, or outside the United States in the case of certain air carriers or vessels or the premises of a United States mission; and to have been committed by an individual or individuals as part of an effort to coerce the civilian population of the United States or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of the United States Government by coercion.

YOU SHOULD KNOW THAT WHERE COVERAGE IS PROVIDED BY THIS POLICY FOR LOSSES RESULTING FROM CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM, SUCH LOSSES MAY BE PARTIALLY REIMBURSED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT UNDER A FORMULA ESTABLISHED BY FEDERAL LAW. HOWEVER, YOUR POLICY MAY CONTAIN OTHER EXCLUSIONS WHICH MIGHT AFFECT YOUR COVERAGE, SUCH AS AN EXCLUSION FOR NUCLEAR EVENTS. UNDER THE FORMULA, THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT GENERALLY REIMBURSES 85% THROUGH 2015; 84% BEGINNING ON JANUARY 1, 2016; 83% BEGINNING ON JANUARY 1, 2017; 82% BEGINNING ON JANUARY 1, 2018; 81% BEGINNING ON JANUARY 1, 2019 and 80% BEGINNING ON JANUARY 1, 2020, OF COVERED TERRORISM LOSSES EXCEEDING THE STATUTORILY ESTABLISHED DEDUCTIBLE PAID BY THE INSURANCE COMPANY PROVIDING THE COVERAGE. THE PREMIUM CHARGED FOR THIS COVERAGE IS PROVIDED BELOW AND DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY CHARGES FOR THE PORTION OF LOSS THAT MAY BE COVERED BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT UNDER THE ACT.

YOU SHOULD ALSO KNOW THAT THE TERRORISM RISK INSURANCE ACT, AS AMENDED, CONTAINS A \$100 BILLION CAP THAT LIMITS U.S. GOVERNMENT REIMBURSEMENT AS WELL AS INSURERS’ LIABILITY FOR LOSSES RESULTING FROM CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM WHEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH LOSSES IN ANY ONE CALENDAR YEAR EXCEEDS \$100 BILLION. IF THE AGGREGATE INSURED LOSSES FOR ALL INSURERS EXCEED \$100 BILLION, YOUR COVERAGE MAY BE REDUCED.

You may elect to decline coverage for certified acts of terrorism. However, if your policy covers property located in a state with a fire following statutory requirement, the terrorism exclusion makes an exception for fire losses resulting from an act of terrorism. Therefore, if you choose to decline coverage for certified acts of terrorism, that rejection does not apply to fire losses resulting from certified acts of terrorism, unless excepted by statute or other regulatory means. The additional premium just for such fire coverage is stated below, if applicable. If you reject the offer described above for terrorism coverage, this premium is due.

- § If you accept this offer, the premium for terrorism coverage is \$ [REDACTED].
- § If you reject this offer, *and your property is located in a state with a fire following statutory requirement*, the premium for terrorism (fire only) coverage, is \$ [REDACTED].

Acceptance or Rejection of Terrorism Insurance Coverage

To indicate whether you elect to purchase or decline to purchase terrorism coverage, you must check the applicable box below, sign your name, print your name, date this form, and return it to the company.

X	I hereby elect to purchase terrorism coverage for a prospective premium of \$ [REDACTED] . I understand that coverage will form a part of the policy <i>and any subsequent renewals</i> until I request certified acts of terrorism to be excluded.
----------	---

	<p>I hereby decline to purchase terrorism coverage for certified acts of terrorism. I understand that I will have no coverage for losses resulting from certified acts of terrorism.</p> <p>I understand that if I exclude coverage for certified acts of terrorism, coverage will not be available until my next renewal.</p> <p>I also acknowledge that unless I request coverage for certified acts of terrorism at renewal, exclusion(s) of certain terrorism losses will form a part of the policy <i>and any subsequent renewals</i>.</p>
--	---

Policyholder/Applicant's Signature	Insurance Company State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
Print Name Jakes of Battleground LLC	Policy Number 10015517CB
Date 02/03/2020	

**STATE AUTO[®]**
Insurance Companies**BOP 2709370 05**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDER.
PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

FLOOD AND EARTH MOVEMENT LOSSES NOT COVERED

**THE FOLLOWING WARNING IS PROVIDED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH NORTH CAROLINA LAW.**

**WARNING: THIS PROPERTY INSURANCE POLICY
DOES NOT PROTECT YOU AGAINST LOSSES FROM
FLOODS, EARTHQUAKES, MUDSLIDES, MUDFLOWS,
OR LANDSLIDES. YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR
INSURANCE COMPANY OR AGENT TO DISCUSS
YOUR OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING COVERAGE FOR
THESE LOSSES. THIS IS NOT A COMPLETE LISTING
OF ALL OF THE CAUSES OF LOSSES NOT COVERED
UNDER YOUR POLICY. YOU SHOULD READ YOUR
ENTIRE POLICY TO UNDERSTAND WHAT IS COVERED
AND WHAT IS NOT COVERED.**

This notice does not alter or amend the policy. If there are any inconsistencies between the policy and this document, the policy language takes precedence. The policy is the sole source of the terms and conditions applicable to this coverage.

IL N 001 09 03

FRAUD STATEMENT

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL ("OFAC") ADVISORY NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS

No coverage is provided by this Policyholder Notice nor can it be construed to replace any provisions of your policy. You should read your policy and review your Declarations page for complete information on the coverages you are provided.

This Notice provides information concerning possible impact on your insurance coverage due to directives issued by OFAC. **Please read this Notice carefully.**

The Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) administers and enforces sanctions policy, based on Presidential declarations of "national emergency". OFAC has identified and listed numerous:

- Foreign agents;
- Front organizations;
- Terrorists;
- Terrorist organizations; and
- Narcotics traffickers;

as "Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons". This list can be located on the United States Treasury's web site – <http://www.treas.gov/ofac>.

In accordance with OFAC regulations, if it is determined that you or any other insured, or any person or entity claiming the benefits of this insurance has violated U.S. sanctions law or is a Specially Designated National and Blocked Person, as identified by OFAC, this insurance will be considered a blocked or frozen contract and all provisions of this insurance are immediately subject to OFAC. When an insurance policy is considered to be such a blocked or frozen contract, no payments nor premium refunds may be made without authorization from OFAC. Other limitations on the premiums and payments also apply.



David Mehler Insurance Services Inc

301 S Elm St Ste 914
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 303-1941

Businessowners Policy

Common Policy Declaration

New Business

Total Policy Premium

Named Insured and Mailing Address:

Jakes of Battleground LLC
2505 BATTLEGROUNDAVE
GREENSBORO, NC 27408-4003

Policy Number	Policy Period	Coverage is provided by the following State Auto Company
10015517CB	02/03/20 - 02/03/21	State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company

The coverage and these declarations are effective at 12:01 a.m. standard time on 02/03/2020 at the above mailing address.



Questions?

Visit us at **StateAuto.com**
or call **(800) 288-4425** for
customer service.

Contact your independent
agent at **(336) 303-1941**.

Business Information

Business Type	Business Description	Entity Type
Restaurant-Casual Dining	high end family diner	LLC

Audit

This policy consists of coverage parts or policies for which a premium is indicated. This premium may be auditable and subject to adjustment

Audit Period: Annual

Other Named Insured(s) and DBA(s)

Named Insured	Doing Business As
Jakes of Battleground LLC	Jakes Diner of Battleground

In return for the payment of the premium when due, and subject to all the terms of the policy, we agree with you to provide the insurance as stated by this policy. This premium may be subject to adjustment.

Summary Of Coverage Parts

Coverage Part	Premium
Business Owners Policy	
CyberSecure	██████
Employment Practices Liability	██████

Property Coverages

COINSURANCE CONTRACT

Coverages provided by your Businessowners Policy are described in the coverage forms and endorsements attached to your policy and identified in these declarations. The most we will pay for any one occurrence is the greatest of the applicable limit of insurance shown below. Higher limits shown below supersede limits for the same coverage described in the coverage forms and endorsements.

Policy-wide

Coverage	Limit	Premium
Accounts Receivable		██████
Off-Premises	\$5,000	
On-Premises	\$25,000	
Business Income and Extra Expense	12 Consecutive Months - Actual Loss Sustained	
Extended Period of Indemnity Number Of Days	120	
Ordinary Payroll Number of Days	180	
Business Income from Dependent Properties	\$25,000	██████
Business Personal Property Temporarily In Portable Storage Units	\$25,000	██████
Computer Fraud and Funds Transfer Fraud Coverage	\$50,000	██████
Electronic Data	\$10,000	
Employee Dishonesty	\$25,000	██████
Exhibitions, Fairs, Sales Samples	\$5,000	██████
Forgery or Alteration	\$25,000	
Interruption Of Computer Operations	\$25,000	██████
Limited Fungi, Wet Rot, or Dry Rot	\$15,000	
Money Orders and Counterfeit Currency	\$1,000	
Outdoor Property	\$5,000	██████
Valuable Papers and Records		
Off-Premises Limit	\$5,000	

Coverage	Limit	Premium
On-Premises Limit	\$10,000	
Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us - Automatic	Included	

Locations

Premise 1: 2505 BATTLEGROUND AVE, GREENSBORO, NC, 27408-4003

Building 1

Class Code: 09631 Casual Dining-Diners-With no sales of alcoholic beverages

Building	Coverage	Limit	Premium
1	Business Personal Property	\$60,000	
All	Appurtenant Structures		
1	Business Personal Property Limit - Seasonal Increase	25%	
1	Debris Removal Additional Insurance	\$50,000	
All	Equipment Breakdown with TechAdvantage	\$60,000	
	Property Damage Deductible	\$1,000	
	Time Deductible(hours)	72	
All	Fire Department Service Charge	\$10,000	
All	Money and Securities		
	On Premises Limit	\$10,000	
	Off Premises Limit	\$5,000	
1	Newly Acquired or Constructed Property	\$250,000/\$100,000	
All	Outdoor Signs	\$5,000	
All	Property Deductibles (\$1,000 Ded)		
1	Utility Services - Direct Damage	\$10,000	
All	Water Back-Up and Sump Overflow		
	Business Income and Extra Expense Annual Aggregate Limit	\$5,000	
	Per Location Limit	\$5,000	

Liability Coverages

Coverages provided by your Businessowners Policy are described in the coverage forms and endorsements attached to your policy and identified in these declarations. The most we will pay for any one occurrence is the greatest of the applicable limit of insurance shown below. Higher limits shown below supersede limits for the same coverage described in the coverage forms and endorsements.

Policy-wide

Coverage	Limit	Premium
<i>Liability</i>		██████
<i>Damage to Premises Rented to You (Tenant's Fire Liability)</i>	\$50,000	
<i>Liability and Medical Payments Per Occurrence</i>	\$1,000,000	
<i>Medical Payments Per Person</i>	\$5,000	
<i>Product Completed Operations Aggregate</i>	\$2,000,000	
<i>Other than Products Completed Operations Aggregate</i>	\$2,000,000	
<i>Personal and Advertising Injury Coverage</i>	Included	

Location	Class Code	Exposure Basis	Premium Basis	Premium
1	09631 - Casual Dining-Diners-With no sales of alcoholic beverages	Annual Gross Sales	██████	

Additional

Coverage	Limit	Premium
<i>Consequential Damages</i>	\$20,000	██████
<i>Coverage for Injury to Leased Workers</i>		██████
<i>Number of Leased Workers</i>	1	
<i>Data Compromise Plus (\$1,000 Ded)</i>	\$250,000	██████
<i>Electronic Data Liability – Limited Coverage</i>	\$50,000	██████

Policy Endorsements

Coverage	Premium
Restaurants Endorsement	██████
Cap on Losses from Certified Acts of Terrorism	██████

Restaurants Endorsement Schedule

Premises	Coverage	Limit
1	Delivery Errors and Omissions Coverage	\$10,000
1	Lock and Key Replacement	\$1,000
1	Merchandise Withdrawal Expense	\$25,000
1	Spoilage	\$25,000
1	Info Leading to Arrest/Conviction Committing Crime Resulting in Loss	\$5,000
1	Food Contamination	\$10,000
1	Additional Advertising Expenses	\$3,000

Your Forms and Endorsements

Business Owners Coverage Forms and Endorsements

Number	Edition Date	Name
BP 00 03	07/13	Businessowners Coverage Form
BP 05 98	07/13	Amendment Of Insured Contract Definition
SB 21 02	12/15	Appurtenant Structures
BP 05 01	07/02	Calculation Of Premium
BP 05 23	01/15	Cap On Losses From Certified Acts Of Terrorism
SL 50 12	01/14	Commercial Employment Practices Liability Insurance Coverage Supplemental Declarations
SI 90 01	05/17	Common Policy Jacket
BP 05 47	07/13	Computer Fraud And Funds Transfer Fraud
SB 21 12	12/15	Consequential Damage
BP 04 40	07/02	Coverage For Injury To Leased Workers
SB 31 00	05/16	Data Compromise Plus
BP 14 09	07/13	Debris Removal Additional Insurance
BP 05 71	01/15	Disclosure Pursuant To Terrorism Risk Insurance Act
BP 05 95	05/14	Electronic Data Liability - Limited Coverage
BP 04 17	01/10	Employment-Related Practices Exclusion
SB 31 15	12/15	Equipment And Technology Breakdown Coverage
SB 15 02	12/15	Exclusion - Asbestos
SB 15 04	12/15	Exclusion - Lead Liability

Number	Edition Date	Name
BP 05 17	01/06	Exclusion - Silica Or Silica-Related Dust
SB 21 09	12/15	Exclusion - Unmanned Aircraft
BP 05 42	01/15	Exclusion Of Punitive Damages Related To A Certified Act Of Terrorism
SB 21 18	12/15	Exhibition, Fairs, Sales Samples
PN 02 13	10/06	Flood and Earth Movement Losses Not Covered
BP 05 77	01/06	Fungi Or Bacteria Exclusion (Liability)
BP 05 65	01/15	Missouri - Disclosure Pursuant To Terrorism Risk Insurance Act
BP 04 54	01/06	Newly Acquired Organizations
BP 01 16	03/15	North Carolina Changes
BP 12 14	07/02	North Carolina Effective Time changes - Replacement Of 12 Noon
PN 00 83	12/15	Policyholder Disclosure - Notice Of Terrorism Insurance Coverage
BP 04 90	01/06	Pollution Exclusion - Limited Exception For A Short-Term Pollution Event
SB 21 32	12/15	Premises Boundary
BP 04 30	07/13	Protective Safeguards
BP 07 78	07/13	Restaurants
SB 15 06	12/15	Tobacco Products Exclusion
SB 10 02	09/17	Two or more coverage forms or policies issued by us
BP 04 56	07/13	Utility Services - Direct Damage
SB 16 73	12/15	Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us - Automatic
BP 04 53	07/13	Water Back-Up And Sump Overflow

Cybersecure Coverage Forms and Endorsements

Number	Edition Date	Name
CY 50 02	06/16	CyberSecure Coverage Declarations
CY 50 00	06/16	Cybersecure Coverage Declarations
CY 01 32	06/16	North Carolina Changes

Employment Practices Liability Insurance Coverage Forms and Endorsements

Number	Edition Date	Name
EP 00 01	01/14	Employment Practices Liability Insurance Coverage Part
EP 24 12	01/14	Employment Practices Risk Management Information
EP 01 32	01/14	North Carolina Changes
EP 40 04	03/14	Nuclear Energy Liability And War Exclusion Endorsement

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this Coverage Form, the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

In Section II – Liability, the word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under Paragraph C. Who Is An Insured.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Paragraph H. Property Definitions in Section I – Property and Paragraph F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions in Section II – Liability.

SECTION I – PROPERTY

A. Coverage

We will pay for direct physical loss of or damage to Covered Property at the premises described in the Declarations caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

1. Covered Property

Covered Property includes Buildings as described under Paragraph a. below, Business Personal Property as described under Paragraph b. below, or both, depending on whether a Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations for that type of property. Regardless of whether coverage is shown in the Declarations for Buildings, Business Personal Property, or both, there is no coverage for property described under Paragraph 2. Property Not Covered.

a. Buildings, meaning the buildings and structures at the premises described in the Declarations, including:

- (1) Completed additions;
- (2) Fixtures, including outdoor fixtures;
- (3) Permanently installed:
 - (a) Machinery; and
 - (b) Equipment;
- (4) Your personal property in apartments, rooms or common areas furnished by you as landlord;

(5) Personal property owned by you that is used to maintain or service the buildings or structures or the premises, including:

- (a) Fire extinguishing equipment;
- (b) Outdoor furniture;
- (c) Floor coverings; and
- (d) Appliances used for refrigerating, ventilating, cooking, dishwashing or laundering;

(6) If not covered by other insurance:

- (a) Additions under construction, alterations and repairs to the buildings or structures;
- (b) Materials, equipment, supplies and temporary structures, on or within 100 feet of the described premises, used for making additions, alterations or repairs to the buildings or structures.

b. Business Personal Property located in or on the buildings or structures at the described premises or in the open (or in a vehicle) within 100 feet of the buildings or structures or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater, including:

- (1) Property you own that is used in your business;
- (2) Property of others that is in your care, custody or control, except as otherwise provided in Loss Payment Property Loss Condition Paragraph E.5.d.(3)(b);
- (3) Tenant's improvements and betterments. Improvements and betterments are fixtures, alterations, installations or additions:
 - (a) Made a part of the building or structure you occupy but do not own; and
 - (b) You acquired or made at your expense but cannot legally remove;
- (4) Leased personal property which you have a contractual responsibility to insure, unless otherwise provided for under Paragraph 1.b.(2); and

- (5) Exterior building glass, if you are a tenant and no Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations for Building property. The glass must be owned by you or in your care, custody or control.

2. Property Not Covered

Covered Property does not include:

- a. Aircraft, automobiles, motortrucks and other vehicles subject to motor vehicle registration;
- b. "Money" or "securities" except as provided in the:
 - (1) Money And Securities Optional Coverage; or
 - (2) Employee Dishonesty Optional Coverage;
- c. Contraband, or property in the course of illegal transportation or trade;
- d. Land (including land on which the property is located), water, growing crops or lawns (other than lawns which are part of a vegetated roof);
- e. Outdoor fences, radio or television antennas (including satellite dishes) and their lead-in wiring, masts or towers, signs (other than signs attached to buildings), trees, shrubs or plants (other than trees, shrubs or plants which are part of a vegetated roof), all except as provided in the:
 - (1) Outdoor Property Coverage Extension; or
 - (2) Outdoor Signs Optional Coverage;
- f. Watercraft (including motors, equipment and accessories) while afloat;
- g. Accounts, bills, food stamps, other evidences of debt, accounts receivable or "valuable papers and records"; except as otherwise provided in this policy;
- h. "Computer(s)" which are permanently installed or designed to be permanently installed in any aircraft, watercraft, motortruck or other vehicle subject to motor vehicle registration. This paragraph does not apply to "computer(s)" while held as "stock";

- i. "Electronic data", except as provided under Additional Coverages – Electronic Data. This Paragraph i. does not apply to your "stock" of prepackaged software or to "electronic data" which is integrated in and operates or controls the building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system; or

- j. Animals, unless owned by others and boarded by you, or if owned by you, only as "stock" while inside of buildings.

3. Covered Causes Of Loss

Direct physical loss unless the loss is excluded or limited under Section I – Property.

4. Limitations

- a. We will not pay for loss of or damage to:

- (1) Steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such equipment. But we will pay for loss of or damage to such equipment caused by or resulting from an explosion of gases or fuel within the furnace of any fired vessel or within the flues or passages through which the gases of combustion pass.
- (2) Hot water boilers or other water heating equipment caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such boilers or equipment, other than an explosion.
- (3) Property that is missing, where the only evidence of the loss or damage is a shortage disclosed on taking inventory, or other instances where there is no physical evidence to show what happened to the property. This limitation does not apply to the Optional Coverage for Money and Securities.
- (4) Property that has been transferred to a person or to a place outside the described premises on the basis of unauthorized instructions.
- (5) The interior of any building or structure, or to personal property in the building or structure, caused by or resulting from rain, snow, sleet, ice, sand or dust, whether driven by wind or not, unless:
 - (a) The building or structure first sustains damage by a Covered Cause of Loss to its roof or walls through which the rain, snow, sleet, ice, sand or dust enters; or

- (b) The loss or damage is caused by or results from thawing of snow, sleet or ice on the building or structure.
- (6) Lawns, trees, shrubs or plants which are part of a vegetated roof, caused by or resulting from:
 - (a) Dampness or dryness of atmosphere or of soil supporting the vegetation;
 - (b) Changes in or extremes of temperature;
 - (c) Disease;
 - (d) Frost or hail; or
 - (e) Rain, snow, ice or sleet.
- b. We will not pay for loss of or damage to the following types of property unless caused by the "specified causes of loss" or building glass breakage:
 - (1) Animals, and then only if they are killed or their destruction is made necessary.
 - (2) Fragile articles such as glassware, statuary, marble, chinaware and porcelain, if broken. This restriction does not apply to:
 - (a) Glass that is part of the exterior or interior of a building or structure;
 - (b) Containers of property held for sale; or
 - (c) Photographic or scientific instrument lenses.
- c. For loss or damage by theft, the following types of property are covered only up to the limits shown (unless a higher Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations):
 - (1) \$2,500 for furs, fur garments and garments trimmed with fur.
 - (2) \$2,500 for jewelry, watches, watch movements, jewels, pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, bullion, gold, silver, platinum and other precious alloys or metals. This limit does not apply to jewelry and watches worth \$100 or less per item.
 - (3) \$2,500 for patterns, dies, molds and forms.

5. Additional Coverages

a. Debris Removal

- (1) Subject to Paragraphs (2), (3) and (4), we will pay your expense to remove debris of Covered Property and other debris that is on the described premises, when such debris is caused by or results from a Covered Cause of Loss that occurs during the policy period. The expenses will be paid only if they are reported to us in writing within 180 days of the date of direct physical loss or damage.
- (2) Debris Removal does not apply to costs to:
 - (a) Remove debris of property of yours that is not insured under this policy, or property in your possession that is not Covered Property;
 - (b) Remove debris of property owned by or leased to the landlord of the building where your described premises are located, unless you have a contractual responsibility to insure such property and it is insured under this policy;
 - (c) Remove any property that is Property Not Covered, including property addressed under the Outdoor Property Coverage Extension;
 - (d) Remove property of others of a type that would not be Covered Property under this policy;
 - (e) Remove deposits of mud or earth from the grounds of the described premises;
 - (f) Extract "pollutants" from land or water; or
 - (g) Remove, restore or replace polluted land or water.
- (3) Subject to the exceptions in Paragraph (4), the following provisions apply:
 - (a) The most that we will pay for the total of direct physical loss or damage plus debris removal expense is the Limit of Insurance applicable to the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage.

(b) Subject to Paragraph (3)(a) above, the amount we will pay for debris removal expense is limited to 25% of the sum of the deductible plus the amount that we pay for direct physical loss or damage to the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage. However, if no Covered Property has sustained direct physical loss or damage, the most we will pay for removal of debris of other property (if such removal is covered under this Additional Coverage) is \$5,000 at each location.

(4) We will pay up to an additional \$25,000 for debris removal expense, for each location, in any one occurrence of physical loss or damage to Covered Property, if one or both of the following circumstances apply:

(a) The total of the actual debris removal expense plus the amount we pay for direct physical loss or damage exceeds the Limit of Insurance on the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage.

(b) The actual debris removal expense exceeds 25% of the sum of the deductible plus the amount that we pay for direct physical loss or damage to the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage.

Therefore, if Paragraphs (4)(a) and/or (4)(b) apply, our total payment for direct physical loss or damage and debris removal expense may reach but will never exceed the Limit of Insurance on the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage, plus \$25,000.

(5) Examples

Example 1

Limit of Insurance	\$ 90,000
Amount of Deductible	\$ 500
Amount of Loss	\$ 50,000
Amount of Loss Payable	\$ 49,500
	(\$50,000 – \$500)
Debris Removal Expense	\$ 10,000
Debris Removal Expense Payable	\$ 10,000
	(\$10,000 is 20% of \$50,000)

The debris removal expense is less than 25% of the sum of the loss payable plus the deductible. The sum of the loss payable and the debris removal expense (\$49,500 + \$10,000 = \$59,500) is less than the Limit of Insurance. Therefore, the full amount of debris removal expense is payable in accordance with the terms of Paragraph (3).

Example 2

Limit of Insurance	\$ 90,000
Amount of Deductible	\$ 500
Amount of Loss	\$ 80,000
Amount of Loss Payable	\$ 79,500
	(\$80,000 – \$500)
Debris Removal Expense	\$ 40,000
Debris Removal Expense Payable	

Basic Amount	\$ 10,500
Additional Amount	\$ 25,000

The basic amount payable for debris removal expense under the terms of Paragraph (3) is calculated as follows: \$80,000 (\$79,500 + \$500) x .25 = \$20,000; capped at \$10,500. The cap applies because the sum of the loss payable (\$79,500) and the basic amount payable for debris removal expense (\$10,500) cannot exceed the Limit of Insurance (\$90,000).

The additional amount payable for debris removal expense is provided in accordance with the terms of Paragraph (4), because the debris removal expense (\$40,000) exceeds 25% of the loss payable plus the deductible (\$40,000 is 50% of \$80,000), and because the sum of the loss payable and debris removal expense (\$79,500 + \$40,000 = \$119,500) would exceed the Limit of Insurance (\$90,000). The additional amount of covered debris removal expense is \$25,000, the maximum payable under Paragraph (4). Thus, the total payable for debris removal expense in this example is \$35,500; \$4,500 of the debris removal expense is not covered.

b. Preservation Of Property

If it is necessary to move Covered Property from the described premises to preserve it from loss or damage by a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for any direct physical loss of or damage to that property:

- (1) While it is being moved or while temporarily stored at another location; and
- (2) Only if the loss or damage occurs within 30 days after the property is first moved.

c. Fire Department Service Charge

When the fire department is called to save or protect Covered Property from a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay up to \$2,500 for service at each premises described in the Declarations, unless a different limit is shown in the Declarations. Such limit is the most we will pay regardless of the number of responding fire departments or fire units, and regardless of the number or type of services performed.

This Additional Coverage applies to your liability for fire department service charges:

- (1) Assumed by contract or agreement prior to loss; or
- (2) Required by local ordinance.

d. Collapse

The coverage provided under this Additional Coverage – Collapse applies only to an abrupt collapse as described and limited in Paragraphs **d.(1)** through **d.(7)**.

- (1) For the purpose of this Additional Coverage – Collapse, abrupt collapse means an abrupt falling down or caving in of a building or any part of a building with the result that the building or part of the building cannot be occupied for its intended purpose.
- (2) We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to Covered Property, caused by abrupt collapse of a building or any part of a building that is insured under this policy or that contains Covered Property insured under this policy, if such collapse is caused by one or more of the following:
 - (a) Building decay that is hidden from view, unless the presence of such decay is known to an insured prior to collapse;

- (b) Insect or vermin damage that is hidden from view, unless the presence of such damage is known to an insured prior to collapse;

- (c) Use of defective material or methods in construction, remodeling or renovation if the abrupt collapse occurs during the course of the construction, remodeling or renovation.

- (d) Use of defective material or methods in construction, remodeling or renovation if the abrupt collapse occurs after the construction, remodeling or renovation is complete, but only if the collapse is caused in part by:
 - (i) A cause of loss listed in Paragraph **(2)(a)** or **(2)(b)**;
 - (ii) One or more of the "specified causes of loss";
 - (iii) Breakage of building glass;
 - (iv) Weight of people or personal property; or
 - (v) Weight of rain that collects on a roof.

(3) This Additional Coverage – Collapse does **not** apply to:

- (a) A building or any part of a building that is in danger of falling down or caving in;
- (b) A part of a building that is standing, even if it has separated from another part of the building; or
- (c) A building that is standing or any part of a building that is standing, even if it shows evidence of cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion.

(4) With respect to the following property:

- (a) Awnings;
- (b) Gutters and downspouts;
- (c) Yard fixtures;
- (d) Outdoor swimming pools;
- (e) Piers, wharves and docks;
- (f) Beach or diving platforms or appurtenances;
- (g) Retaining walls; and
- (h) Walks, roadways and other paved surfaces;

if an abrupt collapse is caused by a cause of loss listed in Paragraphs **(2)(a)** through **(2)(d)**, we will pay for loss or damage to that property only if such loss or damage is a direct result of the abrupt collapse of a building insured under this policy and the property is Covered Property under this policy.

- (5)** If personal property abruptly falls down or caves in and such collapse is **not** the result of abrupt collapse of a building, we will pay for loss or damage to Covered Property caused by such collapse of personal property only if:

- (a)** The collapse of personal property was caused by a cause of loss listed in Paragraphs **(2)(a)** through **(2)(d)** of this Additional Coverage;
- (b)** The personal property which collapses is inside a building; and
- (c)** The property which collapses is not of a kind listed in Paragraph **(4)**, regardless of whether that kind of property is considered to be personal property or real property.

The coverage stated in this Paragraph **(5)** does not apply to personal property if marring and/or scratching is the only damage to that personal property caused by the collapse.

- (6)** This Additional Coverage – Collapse does not apply to personal property that has not abruptly fallen down or caved in, even if the personal property shows evidence of cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion.
- (7)** This Additional Coverage – Collapse will not increase the Limits of Insurance provided in this policy.
- (8)** The term Covered Cause of Loss includes the Additional Coverage – Collapse as described and limited in Paragraphs **d.(1)** through **d.(7)**.

e. Water Damage, Other Liquids, Powder Or Molten Material Damage

If loss or damage caused by or resulting from covered water or other liquid, powder or molten material occurs, we will also pay the cost to tear out and replace any part of the building or structure to repair damage to the system or appliance from which the water or other substance escapes.

We will not pay the cost to repair any defect that caused the loss or damage, but we will pay the cost to repair or replace damaged parts of fire extinguishing equipment if the damage:

- (1)** Results in discharge of any substance from an automatic fire protection system; or
- (2)** Is directly caused by freezing.

f. Business Income

(1) Business Income

- (a)** We will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you sustain due to the necessary suspension of your "operations" during the "period of restoration". The suspension must be caused by direct physical loss of or damage to property at the described premises. The loss or damage must be caused by or result from a Covered Cause of Loss. With respect to loss of or damage to personal property in the open or personal property in a vehicle, the described premises include the area within 100 feet of such premises.

With respect to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraph, if you occupy only part of a building, your premises mean:

- (i)** The portion of the building which you rent, lease or occupy;
- (ii)** The area within 100 feet of the building or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater (with respect to loss of or damage to personal property in the open or personal property in a vehicle); and
- (iii)** Any area within the building or at the described premises, if that area services, or is used to gain access to, the portion of the building which you rent, lease or occupy.

- (b) We will only pay for loss of Business Income that you sustain during the "period of restoration" and that occurs within 12 consecutive months after the date of direct physical loss or damage. We will only pay for ordinary payroll expenses for 60 days following the date of direct physical loss or damage, unless a greater number of days is shown in the Declarations.
- (c) Business Income means the:
 - (i) Net Income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred if no physical loss or damage had occurred, but not including any Net Income that would likely have been earned as a result of an increase in the volume of business due to favorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss on customers or on other businesses; and
 - (ii) Continuing normal operating expenses incurred, including payroll.
- (d) Ordinary payroll expenses:
 - (i) Means payroll expenses for all your employees except:
 - i. Officers;
 - ii. Executives;
 - iii. Department Managers;
 - iv. Employees under contract; and
 - v. Additional Exemptions shown in the Declarations as:
 - Job Classifications; or
 - Employees.
 - (ii) Include:
 - i. Payroll;
 - ii. Employee benefits, if directly related to payroll;
 - iii. FICA payments you pay;
 - iv. Union dues you pay; and
 - v. Workers' compensation premiums.

(2) Extended Business Income

- (a) If the necessary suspension of your "operations" produces a Business Income loss payable under this policy, we will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you incur during the period that:
 - (i) Begins on the date property except finished stock is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced and "operations" are resumed; and
 - (ii) Ends on the earlier of:
 - i. The date you could restore your "operations", with reasonable speed, to the level which would generate the Business Income amount that would have existed if no direct physical loss or damage had occurred; or
 - ii. 60 consecutive days after the date determined in Paragraph (a)(i) above, unless a greater number of consecutive days is shown in the Declarations.

However, Extended Business Income does not apply to loss of Business Income incurred as a result of unfavorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss in the area where the described premises are located.

- (b) Loss of Business Income must be caused by direct physical loss or damage at the described premises caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.
- (3) With respect to the coverage provided in this Additional Coverage, suspension means:
 - (a) The partial slowdown or complete cessation of your business activities; or
 - (b) That a part or all of the described premises is rendered untenable, if coverage for Business Income applies.
- (4) This Additional Coverage is not subject to the Limits of Insurance of Section I – Property.

g. Extra Expense

- (1) We will pay necessary Extra Expense you incur during the "period of restoration" that you would not have incurred if there had been no direct physical loss or damage to property at the described premises. The loss or damage must be caused by or result from a Covered Cause of Loss. With respect to loss of or damage to personal property in the open or personal property in a vehicle, the described premises include the area within 100 feet of such premises.

With respect to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraph, if you occupy only part of a building, your premises mean:

- (a) The portion of the building which you rent, lease or occupy;
 - (b) The area within 100 feet of the building or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater (with respect to loss of or damage to personal property in the open or personal property in a vehicle); and
 - (c) Any area within the building or at the described premises, if that area services, or is used to gain access to, the portion of the building which you rent, lease or occupy.
- (2) Extra Expense means expense incurred:
- (a) To avoid or minimize the suspension of business and to continue "operations":
 - (i) At the described premises; or
 - (ii) At replacement premises or at temporary locations, including relocation expenses, and costs to equip and operate the replacement or temporary locations.
 - (b) To minimize the suspension of business if you cannot continue "operations".

(c) To:

- (i) Repair or replace any property; or
 - (ii) Research, replace or restore the lost information on damaged "valuable papers and records";
- to the extent it reduces the amount of loss that otherwise would have been payable under this Additional Coverage or Additional Coverage f. Business Income.
- (3) With respect to the coverage provided in this Additional Coverage, suspension means:
- (a) The partial slowdown or complete cessation of your business activities; or
 - (b) That a part or all of the described premises is rendered untenable, if coverage for Business Income applies.
- (4) We will only pay for Extra Expense that occurs within 12 consecutive months after the date of direct physical loss or damage. This Additional Coverage is not subject to the Limits of Insurance of Section I – Property.

h. Pollutant Clean-up And Removal

We will pay your expense to extract "pollutants" from land or water at the described premises if the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of the "pollutants" is caused by or results from a Covered Cause of Loss that occurs during the policy period. The expenses will be paid only if they are reported to us in writing within 180 days of the date on which the Covered Cause of Loss occurs.

This Additional Coverage does not apply to costs to test for, monitor or assess the existence, concentration or effects of "pollutants". But we will pay for testing which is performed in the course of extracting the "pollutants" from the land or water.

The most we will pay for each location under this Additional Coverage is \$10,000 for the sum of all such expenses arising out of Covered Causes of Loss occurring during each separate 12-month period of this policy.

i. Civil Authority

When a Covered Cause of Loss causes damage to property other than property at the described premises, we will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you sustain and necessary Extra Expense caused by action of civil authority that prohibits access to the described premises, provided that both of the following apply:

- (1) Access to the area immediately surrounding the damaged property is prohibited by civil authority as a result of the damage, and the described premises are within that area but are not more than one mile from the damaged property; and
- (2) The action of civil authority is taken in response to dangerous physical conditions resulting from the damage or continuation of the Covered Cause of Loss that caused the damage, or the action is taken to enable a civil authority to have unimpeded access to the damaged property.

Civil Authority Coverage for Business Income will begin 72 hours after the time of the first action of civil authority that prohibits access to the described premises and will apply for a period of up to four consecutive weeks from the date on which such coverage began.

Civil Authority Coverage for necessary Extra Expense will begin immediately after the time of the first action of civil authority that prohibits access to the described premises and will end:

- (1) Four consecutive weeks after the date of that action; or
- (2) When your Civil Authority Coverage for Business Income ends;

whichever is later.

The definitions of Business Income and Extra Expense contained in the Business Income and Extra Expense Additional Coverages also apply to this Civil Authority Additional Coverage. The Civil Authority Additional Coverage is not subject to the Limits of Insurance of Section I – Property.

j. Money Orders And "Counterfeit Money"

We will pay for loss resulting directly from your having accepted in good faith, in exchange for merchandise, "money" or services:

- (1) Money orders issued by any post office, express company or bank that are not paid upon presentation; or
- (2) "Counterfeit money" that is acquired during the regular course of business.

The most we will pay for any loss under this Additional Coverage is \$1,000.

k. Forgery Or Alteration

- (1) We will pay for loss resulting directly from forgery or alteration of any check, draft, promissory note, bill of exchange or similar written promise of payment in "money" that you or your agent has issued, or that was issued by someone who impersonates you or your agent.
- (2) If you are sued for refusing to pay the check, draft, promissory note, bill of exchange or similar written promise of payment in "money", on the basis that it has been forged or altered, and you have our written consent to defend against the suit, we will pay for any reasonable legal expenses that you incur in that defense.
- (3) For the purpose of this coverage, check includes a substitute check as defined in the Check Clearing for the 21st Century Act and will be treated the same as the original it replaced.
- (4) The most we will pay for any loss, including legal expenses, under this Additional Coverage is \$2,500, unless a higher Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations.

l. Increased Cost Of Construction

- (1) This Additional Coverage applies only to buildings insured on a replacement cost basis.
- (2) In the event of damage by a Covered Cause of Loss to a building that is Covered Property, we will pay the increased costs incurred to comply with the minimum standards of an ordinance or law in the course of repair, rebuilding or replacement of damaged parts of that property, subject to the limitations stated in Paragraphs (3) through (9) of this Additional Coverage.

- (3) The ordinance or law referred to in Paragraph (2) of this Additional Coverage is an ordinance or law that regulates the construction or repair of buildings or establishes zoning or land use requirements at the described premises and is in force at the time of loss.
- (4) Under this Additional Coverage, we will not pay any costs due to an ordinance or law that:
 - (a) You were required to comply with before the loss, even when the building was undamaged; and
 - (b) You failed to comply with.
- (5) Under this Additional Coverage, we will not pay for:
 - (a) The enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires demolition, repair, replacement, reconstruction, remodeling or remediation of property due to contamination by "pollutants" or due to the presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungi", wet rot or dry rot; or
 - (b) Any costs associated with the enforcement of or compliance with an ordinance or law which requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants", "fungi", wet rot or dry rot.
- (6) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage, for each described building insured under Section I – Property, is \$10,000. If a damaged building(s) is covered under a blanket Limit of Insurance which applies to more than one building or item of property, then the most we will pay under this Additional Coverage, for each damaged building, is \$10,000.

The amount payable under this Additional Coverage is additional insurance.

(7) With respect to this Additional Coverage:

(a) We will not pay for the Increased Cost of Construction:

- (i) Until the property is actually repaired or replaced, at the same or another premises; and
- (ii) Unless the repair or replacement is made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage, not to exceed two years. We may extend this period in writing during the two years.

(b) If the building is repaired or replaced at the same premises, or if you elect to rebuild at another premises, the most we will pay for the Increased Cost of Construction is the increased cost of construction at the same premises.

(c) If the ordinance or law requires relocation to another premises, the most we will pay for the Increased Cost of Construction is the increased cost of construction at the new premises.

(8) This Additional Coverage is not subject to the terms of the Ordinance Or Law Exclusion, to the extent that such exclusion would conflict with the provisions of this Additional Coverage.

(9) The costs addressed in the Loss Payment Property Loss Condition in Section I – Property do not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with an ordinance or law. The amount payable under this Additional Coverage, as stated in Paragraph (6) of this Additional Coverage, is not subject to such limitation.

m. Business Income From Dependent Properties

(1) We will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you sustain due to physical loss or damage at the premises of a dependent property or secondary dependent property caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

However, this Additional Coverage does not apply when the only loss at the premises of a dependent property or secondary dependent property is loss or damage to "electronic data", including destruction or corruption of "electronic data". If the dependent property or secondary dependent property sustains loss or damage to "electronic data" and other property, coverage under this Additional Coverage will not continue once the other property is repaired, rebuilt or replaced.

The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage is \$5,000 unless a higher Limit Of Insurance is indicated in the Declarations.

- (2) We will reduce the amount of your Business Income loss, other than Extra Expense, to the extent you can resume "operations", in whole or in part, by using any other available:

(a) Source of materials; or

(b) Outlet for your products.

- (3) If you do not resume "operations", or do not resume "operations" as quickly as possible, we will pay based on the length of time it would have taken to resume "operations" as quickly as possible.

- (4) Dependent property means property owned by others whom you depend on to:

(a) Deliver materials or services to you, or to others for your account. But services does not mean water supply services, wastewater removal services, communication supply services or power supply services;

(b) Accept your products or services;

(c) Manufacture your products for delivery to your customers under contract for sale; or

(d) Attract customers to your business.

The dependent property must be located in the coverage territory of this policy.

- (5) Secondary dependent property means an entity which is not owned or operated by a dependent property and which;

(a) Delivers materials or services to a dependent property, which in turn are used by the dependent property in providing materials or services to you; or

- (b) Accepts materials or services from a dependent property, which in turn accepts your materials or services.

A road, bridge, tunnel, waterway, airfield, pipeline or any other similar area or structure is not a secondary dependent property.

Any property which delivers any of the following services is not a secondary dependent property with respect to such services:

(i) Water supply services;

(ii) Wastewater removal services;

(iii) Communication supply services; or

(iv) Power supply services.

The secondary dependent property must be located in the coverage territory of this policy.

- (6) The coverage period for Business Income under this Additional Coverage:

(a) Begins 72 hours after the time of direct physical loss or damage caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss at the premises of the dependent property or secondary dependent property; and

(b) Ends on the date when the property at the premises of the dependent property or secondary dependent property should be repaired, rebuilt or replaced with reasonable speed and similar quality.

- (7) The Business Income coverage period, as stated in Paragraph (6), does not include any increased period required due to the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law that:

(a) Regulates the construction, use or repair, or requires the tearing down of any property; or

(b) Requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".

The expiration date of this policy will not reduce the Business Income coverage period.

- (8) The definition of Business Income contained in the Business Income Additional Coverage also applies to this Business Income From Dependent Properties Additional Coverage.

n. Glass Expenses

- (1) We will pay for expenses incurred to put up temporary plates or board up openings if repair or replacement of damaged glass is delayed.
- (2) We will pay for expenses incurred to remove or replace obstructions when repairing or replacing glass that is part of a building. This does not include removing or replacing window displays.

o. Fire Extinguisher Systems Recharge Expense

- (1) We will pay:
 - (a) The cost of recharging or replacing, whichever is less, your fire extinguishers and fire extinguishing systems (including hydrostatic testing if needed) if they are discharged on or within 100 feet of the described premises; and
 - (b) For loss or damage to Covered Property if such loss or damage is the result of an accidental discharge of chemicals from a fire extinguisher or a fire extinguishing system.
- (2) No coverage will apply if the fire extinguishing system is discharged during installation or testing.
- (3) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage is \$5,000 in any one occurrence.

p. Electronic Data

- (1) Subject to the provisions of this Additional Coverage, we will pay for the cost to replace or restore "electronic data" which has been destroyed or corrupted by a Covered Cause of Loss. To the extent that "electronic data" is not replaced or restored, the loss will be valued at the cost of replacement of the media on which the "electronic data" was stored, with blank media of substantially identical type.

- (2) The Covered Causes of Loss applicable to Business Personal Property include a computer virus, harmful code or similar instruction introduced into or enacted on a computer system (including "electronic data") or a network to which it is connected, designed to damage or destroy any part of the system or disrupt its normal operation. But there is no coverage for loss or damage caused by or resulting from manipulation of a computer system (including "electronic data") by any employee, including a temporary or leased employee, or by an entity retained by you, or for you, to inspect, design, install, modify, maintain, repair or replace that system.

- (3) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage – Electronic Data for all loss or damage sustained in any one policy year, regardless of the number of occurrences of loss or damage or the number of premises, locations or computer systems involved, is \$10,000, unless a higher Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations. If loss payment on the first occurrence does not exhaust this amount, then the balance is available for subsequent loss or damage sustained in, but not after, that policy year. With respect to an occurrence which begins in one policy year and continues or results in additional loss or damage in a subsequent policy year(s), all loss or damage is deemed to be sustained in the policy year in which the occurrence began.

- (4) This Additional Coverage does not apply to your "stock" of prepackaged software, or to "electronic data" which is integrated in and operates or controls a building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.

q. Interruption Of Computer Operations

- (1) Subject to all provisions of this Additional Coverage, you may extend the insurance that applies to Business Income and Extra Expense to apply to a suspension of "operations" caused by an interruption in computer operations due to destruction or corruption of "electronic data" due to a Covered Cause of Loss.

- (2) With respect to the coverage provided under this Additional Coverage, the Covered Causes of Loss are subject to the following:

 - (a) Coverage under this Additional Coverage – Interruption Of Computer Operations is limited to the "specified causes of loss" and Collapse.
 - (b) If the Businessowners Coverage Form is endorsed to add a Covered Cause of Loss, the additional Covered Cause of Loss does not apply to the coverage provided under this Additional Coverage.
 - (c) The Covered Causes of Loss include a computer virus, harmful code or similar instruction introduced into or enacted on a computer system (including "electronic data") or a network to which it is connected, designed to damage or destroy any part of the system or disrupt its normal operation. But there is no coverage for an interruption related to manipulation of a computer system (including "electronic data") by any employee, including a temporary or leased employee, or by an entity retained by you, or for you, to inspect, design, install, modify, maintain, repair or replace that system.
- (3) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage – Interruption Of Computer Operations for all loss sustained and expense incurred in any one policy year, regardless of the number of interruptions or the number of premises, locations or computer systems involved, is \$10,000 unless a higher Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations. If loss payment relating to the first interruption does not exhaust this amount, then the balance is available for loss or expense sustained or incurred as a result of subsequent interruptions in that policy year. A balance remaining at the end of a policy year does not increase the amount of insurance in the next policy year. With respect to any interruption which begins in one policy year and continues or results in additional loss or expense in a subsequent policy year(s), all loss and expense is deemed to be sustained or incurred in the policy year in which the interruption began.
- (4) This Additional Coverage – Interruption Of Computer Operations does not apply to loss sustained or expense incurred after the end of the "period of restoration", even if the amount of insurance stated in (3) above has not been exhausted.
- (5) Coverage for Business Income does not apply when a suspension of "operations" is caused by destruction or corruption of "electronic data", or any loss or damage to "electronic data", except as provided under Paragraphs (1) through (4) of this Additional Coverage.

(6) Coverage for Extra Expense does not apply when action is taken to avoid or minimize a suspension of "operations" caused by destruction or corruption of "electronic data", or any loss or damage to "electronic data", except as provided under Paragraphs (1) through (4) of this Additional Coverage.

(7) This Additional Coverage does not apply when loss or damage to "electronic data" involves only "electronic data" which is integrated in and operates or controls a building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.

r. Limited Coverage For "Fungi", Wet Rot Or Dry Rot

(1) The coverage described in Paragraphs r.(2) and r.(6) only applies when the "fungi", wet rot or dry rot is the result of a "specified cause of loss" other than fire or lightning that occurs during the policy period and only if all reasonable means were used to save and preserve the property from further damage at the time of and after that occurrence.

This Additional Coverage does not apply to lawns, trees, shrubs or plants which are part of a vegetated roof.

(2) We will pay for loss or damage by "fungi", wet rot or dry rot. As used in this Limited Coverage, the term loss or damage means:

- (a) Direct physical loss or damage to Covered Property caused by "fungi", wet rot or dry rot, including the cost of removal of the "fungi", wet rot or dry rot;
- (b) The cost to tear out and replace any part of the building or other property as needed to gain access to the "fungi", wet rot or dry rot; and
- (c) The cost of testing performed after removal, repair, replacement or restoration of the damaged property is completed, provided there is a reason to believe that "fungi", wet rot or dry rot is present.

(3) The coverage described under this Limited Coverage is limited to \$15,000. Regardless of the number of claims, this limit is the most we will pay for the total of all loss or damage arising out of all occurrences of "specified causes of loss" (other than fire or lightning) which take place in a 12-month period (starting with the beginning of the present annual policy period). With respect to a particular occurrence of loss which results in "fungi", wet rot or dry rot, we will not pay more than the total of \$15,000 even if the "fungi", wet rot or dry rot continues to be present or active, or recurs, in a later policy period.

(4) The coverage provided under this Limited Coverage does not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance on any Covered Property. If a particular occurrence results in loss or damage by "fungi", wet rot or dry rot, and other loss or damage, we will not pay more, for the total of all loss or damage, than the applicable Limit of Insurance on the affected Covered Property.

If there is covered loss or damage to Covered Property, not caused by "fungi", wet rot or dry rot, loss payment will not be limited by the terms of this Limited Coverage, except to the extent that "fungi", wet rot or dry rot causes an increase in the loss. Any such increase in the loss will be subject to the terms of this Limited Coverage.

(5) The terms of this Limited Coverage do not increase or reduce the coverage provided under the Water Damage, Other Liquids, Powder Or Molten Material Damage or Collapse Additional Coverages.

- (6) The following applies only if Business Income and/or Extra Expense Coverage applies to the described premises and only if the suspension of "operations" satisfies all the terms and conditions of the applicable Business Income and/or Extra Expense Additional Coverage:

- (a) If the loss which resulted in "fungi", wet rot or dry rot does not in itself necessitate a suspension of "operations", but such suspension is necessary due to loss or damage to property caused by "fungi", wet rot or dry rot, then our payment under the Business Income and/or Extra Expense Additional Coverages is limited to the amount of loss and/or expense sustained in a period of not more than 30 days. The days need not be consecutive.
- (b) If a covered suspension of "operations" was caused by loss or damage other than "fungi", wet rot or dry rot, but remediation of "fungi", wet rot or dry rot prolongs the "period of restoration", we will pay for loss and/or expense sustained during the delay (regardless of when such a delay occurs during the "period of restoration"), but such coverage is limited to 30 days. The days need not be consecutive.

6. Coverage Extensions

In addition to the Limits of Insurance of Section I – Property, you may extend the insurance provided by this policy as provided below.

Except as otherwise provided, the following extensions apply to property located in or on the building described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle) within 100 feet of the described premises:

a. Newly Acquired Or Constructed Property

(1) Buildings

If this policy covers Buildings, you may extend that insurance to apply to:

- (a) Your new buildings while being built on the described premises; and
- (b) Buildings you acquire at premises other than the one described, intended for:
 - (i) Similar use as the building described in the Declarations; or
 - (ii) Use as a warehouse.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$250,000 at each building.

(2) Business Personal Property

If this policy covers Business Personal Property, you may extend that insurance to apply to:

- (a) Business Personal Property, including such property that you newly acquire, at any location you acquire; or
- (b) Business Personal Property, including such property that you newly acquire, located at your newly constructed or acquired buildings at the location described in the Declarations.

This Extension does not apply to personal property that you temporarily acquire in the course of installing or performing work on such property or your wholesale activities.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$100,000 at each building.

(3) Period Of Coverage

With respect to insurance provided under this Coverage Extension for Newly Acquired Or Constructed Property, coverage will end when any of the following first occurs:

- (a) This policy expires;
- (b) 30 days expire after you acquire the property or begin construction of that part of the building that would qualify as Covered Property; or
- (c) You report values to us.

We will charge you additional premium for values reported from the date you acquire the property or begin construction of that part of the building that would qualify as Covered Property.

b. Personal Property Off-premises

You may extend the insurance provided by this policy to apply to your Covered Property, other than "money" and "securities", "valuable papers and records" or accounts receivable, while it is in the course of transit or at a premises you do not own, lease or operate. The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$10,000.

c. Outdoor Property

You may extend the insurance provided by this policy to apply to your outdoor fences, radio and television antennas (including satellite dishes), signs (other than signs attached to buildings), trees, shrubs and plants (other than trees, shrubs or plants which are part of a vegetated roof), including debris removal expense. Loss or damage must be caused by or result from any of the following causes of loss:

- (1) Fire;
- (2) Lightning;
- (3) Explosion;
- (4) Riot or Civil Commotion; or
- (5) Aircraft.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$2,500, unless a higher Limit Of Insurance for Outdoor Property is shown in the Declarations, but not more than \$1,000 for any one tree, shrub or plant.

Subject to all aforementioned terms and limitations of coverage, this Coverage Extension includes the expense of removing from the described premises the debris of trees, shrubs and plants which are the property of others, except in the situation in which you are a tenant and such property is owned by the landlord of the described premises.

d. Personal Effects

You may extend the insurance that applies to Business Personal Property to apply to personal effects owned by you, your officers, your partners or "members", your "managers" or your employees, including temporary or leased employees. This extension does not apply to:

- (1) Tools or equipment used in your business; or
- (2) Loss or damage by theft.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$2,500 at each described premises.

e. Valuable Papers And Records

- (1) You may extend the insurance that applies to Business Personal Property to apply to direct physical loss or damage to "valuable papers and records" that you own, or that are in your care, custody or control, caused by or resulting from a Covered Cause of Loss. This Coverage Extension includes the cost to research, replace or restore the lost information on "valuable papers and records" for which duplicates do not exist.

- (2) This Coverage Extension does not apply to:

- (a) Property held as samples or for delivery after sale; and

- (b) Property in storage away from the premises shown in the Declarations.

- (3) The most we will pay under this Coverage Extension for loss or damage to "valuable papers and records" in any one occurrence at the described premises is \$10,000, unless a higher Limit Of Insurance for "valuable papers and records" is shown in the Declarations.

For "valuable papers and records" not at the described premises, the most we will pay is \$5,000.

- (4) Loss or damage to "valuable papers and records" will be valued at the cost of restoration or replacement of the lost or damaged information. To the extent that the contents of the "valuable papers and records" are not restored, the "valuable papers and records" will be valued at the cost of replacement with blank materials of substantially identical type.

- (5) Paragraph **B.** Exclusions in Section **I** – Property does not apply to this Coverage Extension except for:

- (a) Paragraph **B.1.c.**, Governmental Action;

- (b) Paragraph **B.1.d.**, Nuclear Hazard;

- (c) Paragraph **B.1.f.**, War And Military Action;

- (d) Paragraph **B.2.f.**, Dishonesty;
- (e) Paragraph **B.2.g.**, False Pretense;
- (f) Paragraph **B.2.m.(2)**, Errors Or Omissions; and
- (g) Paragraph **B.3.**

f. Accounts Receivable

- (1) You may extend the insurance that applies to Business Personal Property to apply to accounts receivable. We will pay:

- (a) All amounts due from your customers that you are unable to collect;
- (b) Interest charges on any loan required to offset amounts you are unable to collect pending our payment of these amounts;
- (c) Collection expenses in excess of your normal collection expenses that are made necessary by loss or damage; and
- (d) Other reasonable expenses that you incur to reestablish your records of accounts receivable;

that result from direct physical loss or damage by any Covered Cause of Loss to your records of accounts receivable.

- (2) The most we will pay under this Coverage Extension for loss or damage in any one occurrence at the described premises is \$10,000, unless a higher Limit of Insurance for accounts receivable is shown in the Declarations.

For accounts receivable not at the described premises, the most we will pay is \$5,000.

- (3) Paragraph **B.** Exclusions in Section **I** – Property does not apply to this Coverage Extension except for:

- (a) Paragraph **B.1.c.**, Governmental Action;
- (b) Paragraph **B.1.d.**, Nuclear Hazard;
- (c) Paragraph **B.1.f.**, War And Military Action;
- (d) Paragraph **B.2.f.**, Dishonesty;
- (e) Paragraph **B.2.g.**, False Pretense;
- (f) Paragraph **B.3.**; and
- (g) Paragraph **B.6.**, Accounts Receivable Exclusion.

g. Business Personal Property Temporarily In Portable Storage Units

- (1) You may extend the insurance that applies to Business Personal Property to apply to such property while temporarily stored in a portable storage unit (including a detached trailer) located within 100 feet of the buildings or structures described in the Declarations or within 100 feet of the described premises, whichever distance is greater.
- (2) The limitation under Paragraph **A.4.a.(5)** also applies to property in a portable storage unit.
- (3) Coverage under this Extension:
 - (a) Will end 90 days after the Business Personal Property has been placed in the storage unit;
 - (b) Does not apply if the storage unit itself has been in use at the described premises for more than 90 consecutive days, even if the Business Personal Property has been stored there for 90 or fewer days as of the time of loss or damage.
- (4) Under this Extension, the most we will pay for the total of all loss or damage to Business Personal Property is \$10,000 (unless a higher limit is indicated in the Declarations for such Extension) regardless of the number of storage units.
- (5) This Extension does not apply to loss or damage otherwise covered under this Coverage Form or any endorsement to this Coverage Form, and does not apply to loss or damage to the storage unit itself.

B. Exclusions

1. We will not pay for loss or damage caused directly or indirectly by any of the following. Such loss or damage is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss. These exclusions apply whether or not the loss event results in widespread damage or affects a substantial area.

a. Ordinance Or Law

- (1) The enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law:
 - (a) Regulating the construction, use or repair of any property; or

- (b) Requiring the tearing down of any property, including the cost of removing its debris.
- (2) This exclusion, Ordinance Or Law, applies whether the loss results from:
 - (a) An ordinance or law that is enforced even if the property has not been damaged; or
 - (b) The increased costs incurred to comply with an ordinance or law in the course of construction, repair, renovation, remodeling or demolition of property or removal of its debris, following a physical loss to that property.

b. Earth Movement

- (1) Earthquake, including tremors and aftershocks and any earth sinking, rising or shifting related to such event;
- (2) Landslide, including any earth sinking, rising or shifting related to such event;
- (3) Mine subsidence, meaning subsidence of a man-made mine, whether or not mining activity has ceased;
- (4) Earth sinking (other than sinkhole collapse), rising or shifting including soil conditions which cause settling, cracking or other disarrangement of foundations or other parts of realty. Soil conditions include contraction, expansion, freezing, thawing, erosion, improperly compacted soil and the action of water under the ground surface.

But if Earth Movement, as described in Paragraphs (1) through (4) above, results in fire or explosion, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire or explosion.

- (5) Volcanic eruption, explosion or effusion. But if volcanic eruption, explosion or effusion results in fire, building glass breakage or volcanic action, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire, building glass breakage or volcanic action.

Volcanic action means direct loss or damage resulting from the eruption of a volcano when the loss or damage is caused by:

- (a) Airborne volcanic blast or airborne shock waves;
- (b) Ash, dust or particulate matter; or
- (c) Lava flow.

With respect to coverage for volcanic action as set forth in 5(a), 5(b) and 5(c), all volcanic eruptions that occur within any 168-hour period will constitute a single occurrence.

Volcanic action does not include the cost to remove ash, dust or particulate matter that does not cause direct physical loss of or damage to Covered Property.

This exclusion applies regardless of whether any of the above, in Paragraphs (1) through (5), is caused by an act of nature or is otherwise caused.

c. Governmental Action

Seizure or destruction of property by order of governmental authority.

But we will pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from acts of destruction ordered by governmental authority and taken at the time of a fire to prevent its spread, if the fire would be covered under this policy.

d. Nuclear Hazard

Nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, however caused.

But if nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, results in fire, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire.

e. Utility Services

The failure of power, communication, water or other utility service supplied to the described premises, however caused, if the failure:

- (1) Originates away from the described premises; or
- (2) Originates at the described premises, but only if such failure involves equipment used to supply the utility service to the described premises from a source away from the described premises.

Failure of any utility service includes lack of sufficient capacity and reduction in supply.

Loss or damage caused by a surge of power is also excluded, if the surge would not have occurred but for an event causing a failure of power.

But if the failure or surge of power, or the failure of communication, water or other utility service, results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

Communication services include but are not limited to service relating to Internet access or access to any electronic, cellular or satellite network.

This exclusion does not apply to loss or damage to "computer(s)" and "electronic data".

f. War And Military Action

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

g. Water

- (1) Flood, surface water, waves (including tidal wave and tsunami), tides, tidal water, overflow of any body of water, or spray from any of these, all whether or not driven by wind (including storm surge);
- (2) Mudslide or mudflow;
- (3) Water that backs up or overflows or is otherwise discharged from a sewer, drain, sump, sump pump or related equipment;
- (4) Water under the ground surface pressing on, or flowing or seeping through:
 - (a) Foundations, walls, floors or paved surfaces;
 - (b) Basements, whether paved or not; or
 - (c) Doors, windows or other openings; or
- (5) Waterborne material carried or otherwise moved by any of the water referred to in Paragraph (1), (3) or (4), or material carried or otherwise moved by mudslide or mudflow.

This exclusion applies regardless of whether any of the above, in Paragraphs (1) through (5), is caused by an act of nature or is otherwise caused. An example of a situation to which this exclusion applies is the situation where a dam, levee, seawall or other boundary or containment system fails in whole or in part, for any reason, to contain the water.

But if any of the above, in Paragraphs (1) through (5), results in fire, explosion or sprinkler leakage, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire, explosion or sprinkler leakage.

h. Certain Computer-related Losses

- (1) The failure, malfunction or inadequacy of:
 - (a) Any of the following, whether belonging to any insured or to others:
 - (i) "Computer" hardware, including microprocessors or other electronic data processing equipment as may be described elsewhere in this policy;
 - (ii) "Computer" application software or other "electronic data" as may be described elsewhere in this policy;
 - (iii) "Computer" operating systems and related software;
 - (iv) "Computer" networks;
 - (v) Microprocessors ("computer" chips) not part of any "computer" system; or
 - (vi) Any other computerized or electronic equipment or components; or
 - (b) Any other products, and any services, data or functions that directly or indirectly use or rely upon, in any manner, any of the items listed in Paragraph (a) above;

due to the inability to correctly recognize, distinguish, interpret or accept one or more dates or times. An example is the inability of computer software to recognize the year 2000.

- (2) Any advice, consultation, design, evaluation, inspection, installation, maintenance, repair, replacement or supervision provided or done by you or for you to determine, rectify or test for, any potential or actual problems described in Paragraph (1) above.

However, if excluded loss or damage, as described in Paragraph (1) above, results in a "specified cause of loss" under Section I – Property, we will pay only for the loss or damage caused by such "specified cause of loss".

We will not pay for repair, replacement or modification of any items in Paragraph (1)(a) or (1)(b) to correct any deficiencies or change any features.

i. "Fungi", Wet Rot Or Dry Rot

Presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungi", wet rot or dry rot.

But if "fungi", wet rot or dry rot results in a "specified cause of loss", we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that "specified cause of loss".

This exclusion does not apply:

- (1) When "fungi", wet rot or dry rot results from fire or lightning; or
- (2) To the extent that coverage is provided in the Limited Coverage For "Fungi", Wet Rot Or Dry Rot Additional Coverage, with respect to loss or damage by a cause of loss other than fire or lightning.

j. Virus Or Bacteria

- (1) Any virus, bacterium or other microorganism that induces or is capable of inducing physical distress, illness or disease.
- (2) However, the exclusion in Paragraph (1) does not apply to loss or damage caused by or resulting from "fungi", wet rot or dry rot. Such loss or damage is addressed in Exclusion i.
- (3) With respect to any loss or damage subject to the exclusion in Paragraph (1), such exclusion supersedes any exclusion relating to "pollutants".

2. We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any of the following:

a. Electrical Apparatus

Artificially generated electrical, magnetic or electromagnetic energy that damages, disturbs, disrupts or otherwise interferes with any:

- (1) Electrical or electronic wire, device, appliance, system or network; or
- (2) Device, appliance, system or network utilizing cellular or satellite technology.

For the purpose of this exclusion, electrical, magnetic or electromagnetic energy includes but is not limited to:

- (1) Electrical current, including arcing;
- (2) Electrical charge produced or conducted by a magnetic or electromagnetic field;
- (3) Pulse of electromagnetic energy; or
- (4) Electromagnetic waves or microwaves.

But if fire results, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by fire.

We will pay for loss or damage to "computer(s)" due to artificially generated electrical, magnetic or electromagnetic energy if such loss or damage is caused by or results from:

- (1) An occurrence that took place within 100 feet of the described premises; or
- (2) Interruption of electric power supply, power surge, blackout or brownout if the cause of such occurrence took place within 100 feet of the described premises.

b. Consequential Losses

Delay, loss of use or loss of market.

c. Smoke, Vapor, Gas

Smoke, vapor or gas from agricultural smudging or industrial operations.

d. Steam Apparatus

Explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines owned or leased by you, or operated under your control. But if explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines results in fire or combustion explosion, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire or combustion explosion. We will also pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from the explosion of gases or fuel within the furnace of any fired vessel or within the flues or passages through which the gases of combustion pass.

e. Frozen Plumbing

Water, other liquids, powder or molten material that leaks or flows from plumbing, heating, air conditioning or other equipment (except fire protective systems) caused by or resulting from freezing, unless:

- (1) You do your best to maintain heat in the building or structure; or
- (2) You drain the equipment and shut off the supply if the heat is not maintained.

f. Dishonesty

Dishonest or criminal acts (including theft) by you, anyone else with an interest in the property, or any of your or their partners, "members", officers, "managers", employees (including temporary or leased employees), directors, trustees or authorized representatives, whether acting alone or in collusion with each other or with any other party; or theft by any person to whom you entrust the property for any purpose, whether acting alone or in collusion with any other party.

This exclusion:

- (1) Applies whether or not an act occurs during your normal hours of operation;
- (2) Does not apply to acts of destruction by your employees (including temporary or leased employees) or authorized representatives; but theft by your employees (including temporary or leased employees) or authorized representatives is not covered.

With respect to accounts receivable and "valuable papers and records", this exclusion does not apply to carriers for hire.

This exclusion does not apply to coverage that is provided under the Employee Dishonesty Optional Coverage.

g. False Pretense

Voluntary parting with any property by you or anyone else to whom you have entrusted the property if induced to do so by any fraudulent scheme, trick, device or false pretense.

h. Exposed Property

Rain, snow, ice or sleet to personal property in the open.

i. Collapse

- (1) Collapse, including any of the following conditions of property or any part of the property:

- (a) An abrupt falling down or caving in;
- (b) Loss of structural integrity, including separation of parts of the property or property in danger of falling down or caving in; or
- (c) Any cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion as such condition relates to Paragraph i.(1)(a) or i.(1)(b).

But if collapse results in a Covered Cause of Loss at the described premises, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

- (2) This Exclusion i. does not apply:

- (a) To the extent that coverage is provided under the Additional Coverage – Collapse; or
- (b) To collapse caused by one or more of the following:
 - (i) The "specified causes of loss";
 - (ii) Breakage of building glass;
 - (iii) Weight of rain that collects on a roof; or
 - (iv) Weight of people or personal property.

j. Pollution

We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" unless the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape is itself caused by any of the "specified causes of loss". But if the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" results in a "specified cause of loss", we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that "specified cause of loss".

k. Neglect

Neglect of an insured to use all reasonable means to save and preserve property from further damage at and after the time of loss.

l. Other Types Of Loss

- (1) Wear and tear;
- (2) Rust or other corrosion, decay, deterioration, hidden or latent defect or any quality in property that causes it to damage or destroy itself;
- (3) Smog;
- (4) Settling, cracking, shrinking or expansion;
- (5) Nesting or infestation, or discharge or release of waste products or secretions, by insects, birds, rodents or other animals;
- (6) Mechanical breakdown, including rupture or bursting caused by centrifugal force.
This exclusion does not apply with respect to the breakdown of "computer(s)";
- (7) The following causes of loss to personal property:
 - (a) Dampness or dryness of atmosphere;
 - (b) Changes in or extremes of temperature; or
 - (c) Marring or scratching.

But if an excluded cause of loss that is listed in Paragraphs (1) through (7) above results in a "specified cause of loss" or building glass breakage, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that "specified cause of loss" or building glass breakage.

m. Errors Or Omissions

Errors or omissions in:

- (1) Programming, processing or storing data, as described under "electronic data" or in any "computer" operations; or
- (2) Processing or copying "valuable papers and records".

However, we will pay for direct physical loss or damage caused by resulting fire or explosion if these causes of loss would be covered by this Coverage Form.

n. Installation, Testing, Repair

Errors or deficiency in design, installation, testing, maintenance, modification or repair of your "computer" system including "electronic data".

However, we will pay for direct physical loss or damage caused by resulting fire or explosion if these causes of loss would be covered by this Coverage Form.

o. Electrical Disturbance

Electrical or magnetic injury, disturbance or erasure of "electronic data", except as provided for under the Additional Coverages of Section I – Property.

However, we will pay for direct loss or damage caused by lightning.

p. Continuous Or Repeated Seepage Or Leakage Of Water

Continuous or repeated seepage or leakage of water, or the presence or condensation of humidity, moisture or vapor, that occurs over a period of 14 days or more.

3. We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any of the following Paragraphs **a.** through **c.** But if an excluded cause of loss that is listed in Paragraphs **a.** through **c.** results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

a. Weather Conditions

Weather conditions. But this exclusion only applies if weather conditions contribute in any way with a cause or event excluded in Paragraph **B.1.** above to produce the loss or damage.

b. Acts Or Decisions

Acts or decisions, including the failure to act or decide, of any person, group, organization or governmental body.

c. Negligent Work

Faulty, inadequate or defective:

- (1) Planning, zoning, development, surveying, siting;
- (2) Design, specifications, workmanship, repair, construction, renovation, remodeling, grading, compaction;
- (3) Materials used in repair, construction, renovation or remodeling; or
- (4) Maintenance;

of part or all of any property on or off the described premises.

4. Additional Exclusion

The following applies only to the property specified in this Additional Exclusion:

Loss Or Damage To Products

We will not pay for loss or damage to any merchandise, goods or other product caused by or resulting from error or omission by any person or entity (including those having possession under an arrangement where work or a portion of the work is outsourced) in any stage of the development, production or use of the product, including planning, testing, processing, packaging, installation, maintenance or repair. This exclusion applies to any effect that compromises the form, substance or quality of the product. But if such error or omission results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

5. Business Income And Extra Expense Exclusions

a. We will not pay for:

(1) Any Extra Expense, or increase of Business Income loss, caused by or resulting from:

(a) Delay in rebuilding, repairing or replacing the property or resuming "operations", due to interference at the location of the rebuilding, repair or replacement by strikers or other persons; or

(b) Suspension, lapse or cancellation of any license, lease or contract. But if the suspension, lapse or cancellation is directly caused by the suspension of "operations", we will cover such loss that affects your Business Income during the "period of restoration" and any extension of the "period of restoration" in accordance with the terms of the Extended Business Income Additional Coverage.

(2) Any other consequential loss.

b. With respect to this exclusion, suspension means:

(1) The partial slowdown or complete cessation of your business activities; and

(2) That a part or all of the described premises is rendered untenable, if coverage for Business Income applies.

6. Accounts Receivable Exclusion

The following additional exclusion applies to the Accounts Receivable Coverage Extension:

We will not pay for:

a. Loss or damage caused by or resulting from alteration, falsification, concealment or destruction of records of accounts receivable done to conceal the wrongful giving, taking or withholding of "money", "securities" or other property.

This exclusion applies only to the extent of the wrongful giving, taking or withholding.

b. Loss or damage caused by or resulting from bookkeeping, accounting or billing errors or omissions.

c. Any loss or damage that requires any audit of records or any inventory computation to prove its factual existence.

C. Limits Of Insurance

1. The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence is the applicable Limits Of Insurance of Section I – Property shown in the Declarations.

2. The most we will pay for loss of or damage to outdoor signs attached to buildings is \$1,000 per sign in any one occurrence.

3. The amounts of insurance applicable to the Coverage Extensions and the following Additional Coverages apply in accordance with the terms of such coverages and are in addition to the Limits of Insurance of Section I – Property:

a. Fire Department Service Charge;

b. Pollutant Clean-up And Removal;

c. Increased Cost Of Construction;

d. Business Income From Dependent Properties;

e. Electronic Data; and

f. Interruption Of Computer Operations.

4. Building Limit – Automatic Increase

a. In accordance with Paragraph C.4.b., the Limit of Insurance for Buildings will automatically increase by 8%, unless a different percentage of annual increase is shown in the Declarations.

b. The amount of increase is calculated as follows:

- (1) Multiply the Building limit that applied on the most recent of the policy inception date, the policy anniversary date or any other policy change amending the Building limit by:
 - (a) The percentage of annual increase shown in the Declarations, expressed as a decimal (example: 7% is .07); or
 - (b) .08, if no percentage of annual increase is shown in the Declarations; and
- (2) Multiply the number calculated in accordance with b.(1) by the number of days since the beginning of the current policy year, or the effective date of the most recent policy change amending the Building limit, divided by 365.

Example

If:

The applicable Building limit is \$100,000. The annual percentage increase is 8%. The number of days since the beginning of the policy year (or last policy change) is 146.

The amount of increase is

$$\$100,000 \times .08 \times 146 \div 365 = \$3,200.$$

5. Business Personal Property Limit – Seasonal Increase

- a. Subject to Paragraph 5.b., the Limit of Insurance for Business Personal Property is automatically increased by:
 - (1) The Business Personal Property – Seasonal Increase percentage shown in the Declarations; or
 - (2) 25% if no Business Personal Property – Seasonal Increase percentage is shown in the Declarations;
 to provide for seasonal variances.
- b. The increase described in Paragraph 5.a. will apply only if the Limit Of Insurance shown for Business Personal Property in the Declarations is at least 100% of your average monthly values during the lesser of:
 - (1) The 12 months immediately preceding the date the loss or damage occurs; or
 - (2) The period of time you have been in business as of the date the loss or damage occurs.

D. Deductibles

1. We will not pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence until the amount of loss or damage exceeds the Deductible shown in the Declarations. We will then pay the amount of loss or damage in excess of the Deductible up to the applicable Limit of Insurance of Section I – Property.
2. Regardless of the amount of the Deductible, the most we will deduct from any loss or damage under all of the following Optional Coverages in any one occurrence is the Optional Coverage Deductible shown in the Declarations:
 - a. Money and Securities;
 - b. Employee Dishonesty;
 - c. Outdoor Signs; and
 - d. Forgery or Alteration.

But this Optional Coverage Deductible will not increase the Deductible shown in the Declarations. This Deductible will be used to satisfy the requirements of the Deductible in the Declarations.

3. No deductible applies to the following Additional Coverages:
 - a. Fire Department Service Charge;
 - b. Business Income;
 - c. Extra Expense;
 - d. Civil Authority; and
 - e. Fire Extinguisher Systems Recharge Expense.

E. Property Loss Conditions

1. Abandonment

There can be no abandonment of any property to us.

2. Appraisal

If we and you disagree on the amount of loss, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser. The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the amount of loss. If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding. Each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal, we will still retain our right to deny the claim.

3. Duties In The Event Of Loss Or Damage

a. You must see that the following are done in the event of loss or damage to Covered Property:

- (1) Notify the police if a law may have been broken.
- (2) Give us prompt notice of the loss or damage. Include a description of the property involved.
- (3) As soon as possible, give us a description of how, when and where the loss or damage occurred.
- (4) Take all reasonable steps to protect the Covered Property from further damage, and keep a record of your expenses necessary to protect the Covered Property, for consideration in the settlement of the claim. This will not increase the Limits of Insurance of Section I – Property. However, we will not pay for any subsequent loss or damage resulting from a cause of loss that is not a Covered Cause of Loss. Also, if feasible, set the damaged property aside and in the best possible order for examination.
- (5) At our request, give us complete inventories of the damaged and undamaged property. Include quantities, costs, values and amount of loss claimed.
- (6) As often as may be reasonably required, permit us to inspect the property proving the loss or damage and examine your books and records.

Also permit us to take samples of damaged and undamaged property for inspection, testing and analysis, and permit us to make copies from your books and records.
- (7) Send us a signed, sworn proof of loss containing the information we request to investigate the claim. You must do this within 60 days after our request. We will supply you with the necessary forms.
- (8) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim.
- (9) Resume all or part of your "operations" as quickly as possible.

- b. We may examine any insured under oath, while not in the presence of any other insured and at such times as may be reasonably required, about any matter relating to this insurance or the claim, including an insured's books and records. In the event of an examination, an insured's answers must be signed.

4. Legal Action Against Us

No one may bring a legal action against us under this insurance unless:

- a. There has been full compliance with all of the terms of this insurance; and
- b. The action is brought within two years after the date on which the direct physical loss or damage occurred.

5. Loss Payment

In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy:

- a. At our option, we will either:
 - (1) Pay the value of lost or damaged property;
 - (2) Pay the cost of repairing or replacing the lost or damaged property;
 - (3) Take all or any part of the property at an agreed or appraised value; or
 - (4) Repair, rebuild or replace the property with other property of like kind and quality, subject to Paragraph d.(1)(e) below.
- b. We will give notice of our intentions within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss.
- c. We will not pay you more than your financial interest in the Covered Property.
- d. Except as provided in Paragraphs (2) through (7) below, we will determine the value of Covered Property as follows:
 - (1) At replacement cost without deduction for depreciation, subject to the following:
 - (a) If, at the time of loss, the Limit of Insurance on the lost or damaged property is 80% or more of the full replacement cost of the property immediately before the loss, we will pay the cost to repair or replace, after application of the deductible and without deduction for depreciation, but not more than the least of the following amounts:
 - (i) The Limit of Insurance under Section I – Property that applies to the lost or damaged property;

(ii) The cost to replace, on the same premises, the lost or damaged property with other property:

- i. Of comparable material and quality; and
- ii. Used for the same purpose; or

(iii) The amount that you actually spend that is necessary to repair or replace the lost or damaged property.

If a building is rebuilt at a new premises, the cost is limited to the cost which would have been incurred had the building been built at the original premises.

(b) If, at the time of loss, the Limit of Insurance applicable to the lost or damaged property is less than 80% of the full replacement cost of the property immediately before the loss, we will pay the greater of the following amounts, but not more than the Limit of Insurance that applies to the property:

- (i) The actual cash value of the lost or damaged property; or
- (ii) A proportion of the cost to repair or replace the lost or damaged property, after application of the deductible and without deduction for depreciation. This proportion will equal the ratio of the applicable Limit of Insurance to 80% of the full replacement cost of the property.

Example

The full replacement cost of property which suffers a total loss is \$100,000. The property is insured for \$70,000. 80% of the full replacement cost of the property immediately before the loss is \$80,000 ($\$100,000 \times .80 = \$80,000$). A partial loss of \$25,000 is sustained. The amount of recovery is determined as follows:

Amount of recovery

$$\$70,000 \div \$80,000 = .875$$

$$.875 \times \$25,000 = \$21,875$$

(c) You may make a claim for loss or damage covered by this insurance on an actual cash value basis instead of on a replacement cost basis. In the event you elect to have loss or damage settled on an actual cash value basis, you may still make a claim on a replacement cost basis if you notify us of your intent to do so within 180 days after the loss or damage.

(d) We will not pay on a replacement cost basis for any loss or damage:

- (i) Until the lost or damaged property is actually repaired or replaced; and
- (ii) Unless the repair or replacement is made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage.

However, if the cost to repair or replace the damaged building property is \$2,500 or less, we will settle the loss according to the provisions of Paragraphs **d.(1)(a)** and **d.(1)(b)** above whether or not the actual repair or replacement is complete.

(e) The cost to repair, rebuild or replace does not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use or repair of any property.

(2) If the Actual Cash Value – Buildings option applies, as shown in the Declarations, Paragraph (1) above does not apply to Buildings. Instead, we will determine the value of Buildings at actual cash value.

(3) The following property at actual cash value:

- (a) Used or secondhand merchandise held in storage or for sale;
- (b) Property of others. However, if an item(s) of personal property of others is subject to a written contract which governs your liability for loss or damage to that item(s), then valuation of that item(s) will be based on the amount for which you are liable under such contract, but not to exceed the lesser of the replacement cost of the property or the applicable Limit of Insurance;

- (c) Household contents, except personal property in apartments or rooms furnished by you as landlord;
 - (d) Manuscripts; and
 - (e) Works of art, antiques or rare articles, including etchings, pictures, statuary, marble, bronzes, porcelain and bric-a-brac.
- (4) Glass at the cost of replacement with safety glazing material if required by law.
- (5) Tenants' improvements and betterments at:
- (a) Replacement cost if you make repairs promptly.
 - (b) A proportion of your original cost if you do not make repairs promptly. We will determine the proportionate value as follows:
 - (i) Multiply the original cost by the number of days from the loss or damage to the expiration of the lease; and
 - (ii) Divide the amount determined in (i) above by the number of days from the installation of improvements to the expiration of the lease.

If your lease contains a renewal option, the expiration of the renewal option period will replace the expiration of the lease in this procedure.
 - (c) Nothing if others pay for repairs or replacement.
- (6) Applicable only to the Optional Coverages:
- (a) "Money" at its face value; and
 - (b) "Securities" at their value at the close of business on the day the loss is discovered.
- (7) Applicable only to accounts receivable:
- (a) If you cannot accurately establish the amount of accounts receivable outstanding as of the time of loss or damage:
 - (i) We will determine the total of the average monthly amounts of accounts receivable for the 12 months immediately preceding the month in which the loss or damage occurs; and
 - (ii) We will adjust that total for any normal fluctuations in the amount of accounts receivable for the month in which the loss or damage occurred or for any demonstrated variance from the average for that month.
 - (b) The following will be deducted from the total amount of accounts receivable, however that amount is established:
 - (i) The amount of the accounts for which there is no loss or damage;
 - (ii) The amount of the accounts that you are able to reestablish or collect;
 - (iii) An amount to allow for probable bad debts that you are normally unable to collect; and
 - (iv) All unearned interest and service charges.
- e. Our payment for loss of or damage to personal property of others will only be for the account of the owners of the property. We may adjust losses with the owners of lost or damaged property if other than you. If we pay the owners, such payments will satisfy your claims against us for the owners' property. We will not pay the owners more than their financial interest in the Covered Property.
- f. We may elect to defend you against suits arising from claims of owners of property. We will do this at our expense.
- g. We will pay for covered loss or damage within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss, provided you have complied with all of the terms of this policy, and:
- (1) We have reached agreement with you on the amount of loss; or
 - (2) An appraisal award has been made.

- h. A party wall is a wall that separates and is common to adjoining buildings that are owned by different parties. In settling covered losses involving a party wall, we will pay a proportion of the loss to the party wall based on your interest in the wall in proportion to the interest of the owner of the adjoining building. However, if you elect to repair or replace your building and the owner of the adjoining building elects not to repair or replace that building, we will pay you the full value of the loss to the party wall, subject to all applicable policy provisions including Limits of Insurance and all other provisions of this Loss Payment Condition. Our payment under the provisions of this paragraph does not alter any right of subrogation we may have against any entity, including the owner or insurer of the adjoining building, and does not alter the terms of the Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us Condition in this policy.

6. Recovered Property

If either you or we recover any property after loss settlement, that party must give the other prompt notice. At your option, you may retain the property. But then you must return to us the amount we paid to you for the property. We will pay recovery expenses and the expenses to repair the recovered property, subject to the Limits of Insurance of Section I – Property.

7. Resumption Of Operations

We will reduce the amount of your:

- a. Business Income loss, other than Extra Expense, to the extent you can resume your "operations", in whole or in part, by using damaged or undamaged property (including merchandise or stock) at the described premises or elsewhere.
- b. Extra Expense loss to the extent you can return "operations" to normal and discontinue such Extra Expense.

8. Vacancy

a. Description Of Terms

- (1) As used in this Vacancy Condition, the term building and the term vacant have the meanings set forth in Paragraphs (a) and (b) below:
 - (a) When this policy is issued to a tenant, and with respect to that tenant's interest in Covered Property, building means the unit or suite rented or leased to the tenant. Such building is vacant when it does not contain enough business personal property to conduct customary operations.
 - (b) When this policy is issued to the owner or general lessee of a building, building means the entire building. Such building is vacant unless at least 31% of its total square footage is:
 - (i) Rented to a lessee or sublessee and used by the lessee or sublessee to conduct its customary operations; and/or
 - (ii) Used by the building owner to conduct customary operations.
- (2) Buildings under construction or renovation are not considered vacant.

b. Vacancy Provisions

If the building where loss or damage occurs has been vacant for more than 60 consecutive days before that loss or damage occurs:

- (1) We will not pay for any loss or damage caused by any of the following even if they are Covered Causes of Loss:
 - (a) Vandalism;
 - (b) Sprinkler leakage, unless you have protected the system against freezing;

- (c) Building glass breakage;
- (d) Water damage;
- (e) Theft; or
- (f) Attempted theft.

- (2) With respect to Covered Causes of Loss other than those listed in Paragraphs (1)(a) through (1)(f) above, we will reduce the amount we would otherwise pay for the loss or damage by 15%.

F. Property General Conditions

1. Control Of Property

Any act or neglect of any person other than you beyond your direction or control will not affect this insurance.

The breach of any condition of this Coverage Form at any one or more locations will not affect coverage at any location where, at the time of loss or damage, the breach of condition does not exist.

2. Mortgageholders

- a. The term "mortgageholder" includes trustee.
- b. We will pay for covered loss of or damage to buildings or structures to each mortgageholder shown in the Declarations in their order of precedence, as interests may appear.
- c. The mortgageholder has the right to receive loss payment even if the mortgageholder has started foreclosure or similar action on the building or structure.
- d. If we deny your claim because of your acts or because you have failed to comply with the terms of this policy, the mortgageholder will still have the right to receive loss payment if the mortgageholder:
 - (1) Pays any premium due under this policy at our request if you have failed to do so;
 - (2) Submits a signed, sworn proof of loss within 60 days after receiving notice from us of your failure to do so; and
 - (3) Has notified us of any change in ownership, occupancy or substantial change in risk known to the mortgageholder.

All of the terms of this policy will then apply directly to the mortgageholder.

- e. If we pay the mortgageholder for any loss or damage and deny payment to you because of your acts or because you have failed to comply with the terms of this policy:

- (1) The mortgageholder's rights under the mortgage will be transferred to us to the extent of the amount we pay; and
- (2) The mortgageholder's right to recover the full amount of the mortgageholder's claim will not be impaired.

At our option, we may pay to the mortgageholder the whole principal on the mortgage plus any accrued interest. In this event, your mortgage and note will be transferred to us and you will pay your remaining mortgage debt to us.

- f. If we cancel this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder at least:
 - (1) 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for your nonpayment of premium; or
 - (2) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.
- g. If we elect not to renew this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder at least 10 days before the expiration date of this policy.

3. No Benefit To Bailee

No person or organization, other than you, having custody of Covered Property will benefit from this insurance.

4. Policy Period, Coverage Territory

Under Section I – Property:

- a. We cover loss or damage commencing:
 - (1) During the policy period shown in the Declarations; and
 - (2) Within the coverage territory or, with respect to property in transit, while it is between points in the coverage territory.
- b. The coverage territory is:
 - (1) The United States of America (including its territories and possessions);
 - (2) Puerto Rico; and
 - (3) Canada.

G. Optional Coverages

If shown as applicable in the Declarations, the following Optional Coverages also apply. These coverages are subject to the terms and conditions applicable to property coverage in this policy, except as provided below:

1. Outdoor Signs

- a. We will pay for direct physical loss of or damage to all outdoor signs at the described premises:
 - (1) Owned by you; or
 - (2) Owned by others but in your care, custody or control.
- b. Paragraph A.3., Covered Causes Of Loss and Paragraph B., Exclusions in Section I – Property do not apply to this Optional Coverage, except for:
 - (1) Paragraph B.1.c., Governmental Action;
 - (2) Paragraph B.1.d., Nuclear Hazard; and
 - (3) Paragraph B.1.f., War And Military Action.
- c. We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from:
 - (1) Wear and tear;
 - (2) Hidden or latent defect;
 - (3) Rust;
 - (4) Corrosion; or
 - (5) Mechanical breakdown.
- d. The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence is the Limit Of Insurance for Outdoor Signs shown in the Declarations.
- e. The provisions of this Optional Coverage supersede all other references to outdoor signs in this policy.

2. Money And Securities

- a. We will pay for loss of "money" and "securities" used in your business while at a bank or savings institution, within your living quarters or the living quarters of your partners or any employee (including a temporary or leased employee) having use and custody of the property, at the described premises, or in transit between any of these places, resulting directly from:
 - (1) Theft, meaning any act of stealing;
 - (2) Disappearance; or
 - (3) Destruction.

- b. In addition to the Limitations and Exclusions applicable to Section I – Property, we will not pay for loss:

- (1) Resulting from accounting or arithmetical errors or omissions;
- (2) Due to the giving or surrendering of property in any exchange or purchase; or
- (3) Of property contained in any "money"-operated device unless the amount of "money" deposited in it is recorded by a continuous recording instrument in the device.

- c. The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence is:

- (1) The limit shown in the Declarations for Inside the Premises for "money" and "securities" while:
 - (a) In or on the described premises; or
 - (b) Within a bank or savings institution; and
- (2) The limit shown in the Declarations for Outside the Premises for "money" and "securities" while anywhere else.

- d. All loss:

- (1) Caused by one or more persons; or
 - (2) Involving a single act or series of related acts;
- is considered one occurrence.

- e. You must keep records of all "money" and "securities" so we can verify the amount of any loss or damage.

3. Employee Dishonesty

- a. We will pay for direct loss of or damage to Business Personal Property and "money" and "securities" resulting from dishonest acts committed by any of your employees acting alone or in collusion with other persons (except you or your partner) with the manifest intent to:
 - (1) Cause you to sustain loss or damage; and also
 - (2) Obtain financial benefit (other than salaries, commissions, fees, bonuses, promotions, awards, profit sharing, pensions or other employee benefits earned in the normal course of employment) for:
 - (a) Any employee; or
 - (b) Any other person or organization.

b. We will not pay for loss or damage:

- (1)** Resulting from any dishonest or criminal act that you or any of your partners or "members" commit whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons.
- (2)** Resulting from any dishonest act committed by any of your employees (except as provided in Paragraph **a.**), "managers" or directors:
 - (a)** Whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons; or
 - (b)** While performing services for you or otherwise.
- (3)** The only proof of which as to its existence or amount is:
 - (a)** An inventory computation; or
 - (b)** A profit and loss computation.
- (4)** Caused by an employee if the employee had also committed theft or any other dishonest act prior to the effective date of this policy and you or any of your partners, "members", "managers", officers, directors or trustees, not in collusion with the employee, learned of that theft or dishonest act prior to the policy period shown in the Declarations.

c. The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence is the Limit Of Insurance for Employee Dishonesty shown in the Declarations.**d. All loss or damage:**

- (1)** Caused by one or more persons; or
- (2)** Involving a single act or series of acts; is considered one occurrence.

e. If any loss is covered:

- (1)** Partly by this insurance; and
- (2)** Partly by any prior cancelled or terminated insurance that we or any affiliate had issued to you or any predecessor in interest;

the most we will pay is the larger of the amount recoverable under this insurance or the prior insurance.

We will pay only for loss or damage you sustain through acts committed or events occurring during the policy period. Regardless of the number of years this policy remains in force or the number of premiums paid, no Limit of Insurance cumulates from year to year or period to period.

f. This Optional Coverage is cancelled as to any employee immediately upon discovery by:

- (1)** You; or
- (2)** Any of your partners, "members", "managers", officers or directors not in collusion with the employee;

of any dishonest act committed by that employee before or after being hired by you.

g. We will pay only for covered loss or damage sustained during the policy period and discovered no later than one year from the end of the policy period.**h. If you (or any predecessor in interest) sustained loss or damage during the policy period of any prior insurance that you could have recovered under that insurance except that the time within which to discover loss or damage had expired, we will pay for it under this Optional Coverage, provided:**

- (1)** This Optional Coverage became effective at the time of cancellation or termination of the prior insurance; and
- (2)** The loss or damage would have been covered by this Optional Coverage had it been in effect when the acts or events causing the loss or damage were committed or occurred.

i. The insurance under Paragraph **h. above is part of, not in addition to, the Limit of Insurance applying to this Optional Coverage and is limited to the lesser of the amount recoverable under:**

- (1)** This Optional Coverage as of its effective date; or
- (2)** The prior insurance had it remained in effect.

j. With respect to the Employee Dishonesty Optional Coverage in Paragraph **G.3., employee means:**

- (1)** Any natural person:
 - (a)** While in your service or for 30 days after termination of service;
 - (b)** Who you compensate directly by salary, wages or commissions; and
 - (c)** Who you have the right to direct and control while performing services for you;

- (2) Any natural person who is furnished temporarily to you:
 - (a) To substitute for a permanent employee, as defined in Paragraph (1) above, who is on leave; or
 - (b) To meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions;
- (3) Any natural person who is leased to you under a written agreement between you and a labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business, but does not mean a temporary employee as defined in Paragraph (2) above;
- (4) Any natural person who is a former employee, director, partner, member, manager, representative or trustee retained as a consultant while performing services for you; or
- (5) Any natural person who is a guest student or intern pursuing studies or duties, excluding, however, any such person while having care and custody of property outside any building you occupy in conducting your business.

But employee does not mean:

- (1) Any agent, broker, factor, commission merchant, consignee, independent contractor or representative of the same general character; or
- (2) Any "manager", director or trustee except while performing acts coming within the usual duties of an employee.

4. Equipment Breakdown Protection Coverage

- a. We will pay for direct loss of or damage to Covered Property caused by or resulting from a mechanical breakdown or electrical failure to pressure, mechanical or electrical machinery and equipment.

Mechanical breakdown or electrical failure to pressure, mechanical or electrical machinery and equipment does not mean any:

- (1) Malfunction including but not limited to adjustment, alignment, calibration, cleaning or modification;
- (2) Leakage at any valve, fitting, shaft seal, gland packing, joint or connection;
- (3) Damage to any vacuum tube, gas tube, or brush; or
- (4) The functioning of any safety or protective device.

- b. Paragraphs **A.4.a.(1)** and **A.4.a.(2)**, Limitations, do not apply to this Optional Coverage.

- c. With respect to the coverage provided by this Optional Coverage, the following exclusions in Paragraph **B. Exclusions** do not apply:

- (1) Paragraph **B.2.a.**, Electrical Apparatus;
- (2) Paragraph **B.2.d.**, Steam Apparatus; and
- (3) Paragraph **B.2.l.(6)**, Mechanical Breakdown.

- d. With respect to the coverage provided by this Optional Coverage, Paragraph **G.1.c.(5)** of the **Outdoor Signs Optional Coverage** does not apply.

- e. If a dollar deductible is shown in the Declarations for this Optional Coverage, we will first subtract the applicable deductible amount from any loss we would otherwise pay. We will then pay the amount of loss in excess of the applicable deductible up to the applicable limit for this coverage.

If no optional deductible is chosen for this Optional Coverage, the Property Deductible shown in the Declarations applies.

- f. With respect to Additional Coverages **5.f.** Business Income and **5.g.** Extra Expense, if the 72-hour time period in the definition of "period of restoration" (hereinafter referred to as time deductible) is amended for this Optional Coverage as shown in the Declarations, we will not pay for any Business Income loss that occurs during the consecutive number of hours shown as the time deductible in the Declarations immediately following a mechanical breakdown or electrical failure. If a time deductible is shown in days, each day shall mean 24 consecutive hours.

With respect to the coverage provided by this Optional Coverage, any time deductible shown in the Declarations for Equipment Breakdown Protection Coverage supersedes any time deductible otherwise applicable to the Business Income coverage provided by this policy.

- g. With respect to the coverage provided by this Optional Coverage, Paragraph **H. Property Definitions** is amended as follows:

- 1. "Computer" means:
 - a. Programmable electronic equipment that is used to store, retrieve and process data; and

- b. Associated peripheral equipment that provides communication, including input and output functions such as printing and auxiliary functions such as data transmission.

"Computer" includes those used to operate production-type machinery or equipment.

- h. Whenever any covered pressure, mechanical or electrical machinery and equipment is found to be in, or exposed to, a dangerous condition, any of our representatives may suspend coverage provided by this Optional Coverage for loss from a mechanical breakdown or electrical failure to that pressure, mechanical or electrical machinery and equipment.

However, coverage provided by this Optional Coverage may be reinstated for loss from a mechanical breakdown or electrical failure to that pressure, mechanical or electrical machinery and equipment if the reasons for the suspension are found by any of our representatives to no longer exist.

We may suspend or reinstate this Optional coverage by mailing or delivering a written notification regarding the suspension or reinstatement to:

- (1) Your last known address; or
- (2) The address where the pressure, mechanical or electrical machinery and equipment is located.

This notification will indicate the effective date of the suspension or reinstatement.

If the coverage provided by this Optional Coverage is not reinstated, you will get a pro rata refund of premium. But the suspension will be effective even if we have not yet made or offered a refund.

H. Property Definitions

1. "Computer" means:

- a. Programmable electronic equipment that is used to store, retrieve and process data; and
- b. Associated peripheral equipment that provides communication, including input and output functions such as printing and auxiliary functions such as data transmission.

"Computer" does not include those used to operate production-type machinery or equipment.

- 2. "Counterfeit money" means an imitation of "money" that is intended to deceive and to be taken as genuine.

- 3. "Electronic data" means information, facts or computer programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), on hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other repositories of computer software which are used with electronically controlled equipment. The term computer programs, referred to in the foregoing description of electronic data, means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a "computer" or device connected to it, which enable the "computer" or device to receive, process, store, retrieve or send data.

- 4. "Fungi" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew, and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or by-products produced or released by fungi.

- 5. "Manager" means a person serving in a directorial capacity for a limited liability company.

- 6. "Member" means an owner of a limited liability company represented by its membership interest, who also may serve as a "manager".

- 7. "Money" means:

- a. Currency, coins and bank notes in current use and having a face value; and
- b. Traveler's checks, register checks and money orders held for sale to the public.

- 8. "Operations" means your business activities occurring at the described premises.

- 9. "Period of restoration":

- a. Means the period of time that:

- (1) Begins:

- (a) 72 hours after the time of direct physical loss or damage for Business Income Coverage; or
- (b) Immediately after the time of direct physical loss or damage for Extra Expense Coverage;

caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss at the described premises; and

(2) Ends on the earlier of:

- (a)** The date when the property at the described premises should be repaired, rebuilt or replaced with reasonable speed and similar quality; or
- (b)** The date when business is resumed at a new permanent location.

b. Does not include any increased period required due to the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law that:

- (1)** Regulates the construction, use or repair, or requires the tearing down of any property; or
- (2)** Requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".

The expiration date of this policy will not cut short the "period of restoration".

10. "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.**11. "Securities" means negotiable and nonnegotiable instruments or contracts representing either "money" or other property and includes:**

- a.** Tokens, tickets, revenue and other stamps (whether represented by actual stamps or unused value in a meter) in current use; and
- b.** Evidences of debt issued in connection with credit or charge cards, which cards are not issued by you;

but does not include "money".

12. "Specified causes of loss" means the following:

Fire; lightning; explosion; windstorm or hail; smoke; aircraft or vehicles; riot or civil commotion; vandalism; leakage from fire extinguishing equipment; sinkhole collapse; volcanic action; falling objects; weight of snow, ice or sleet; water damage.

a. Sinkhole collapse means the sudden sinking or collapse of land into underground empty spaces created by the action of water on limestone or dolomite. This cause of loss does not include:

- (1)** The cost of filling sinkholes; or
- (2)** Sinking or collapse of land into man-made underground cavities.

b. Falling objects does not include loss of or damage to:

- (1)** Personal property in the open; or
- (2)** The interior of a building or structure, or property inside a building or structure, unless the roof or an outside wall of the building or structure is first damaged by a falling object.

c. Water damage means:

- (1)** Accidental discharge or leakage of water or steam as the direct result of the breaking apart or cracking of any part of a system or appliance (other than a sump system including its related equipment and parts) containing water or steam; and
- (2)** Accidental discharge or leakage of water or waterborne material as the direct result of the breaking apart or cracking of a water or sewer pipe that is located off the described premises and is part of a municipal potable water supply system or municipal sanitary sewer system, if the breakage or cracking is caused by wear and tear.

But water damage does not include loss or damage otherwise excluded under the terms of the Water Exclusion. Therefore, for example, there is no coverage in the situation in which discharge or leakage of water results from the breaking apart or cracking of a pipe which was caused by or related to weather-induced flooding, even if wear and tear contributed to the breakage or cracking. As another example, and also in accordance with the terms of the Water Exclusion, there is no coverage for loss or damage caused by or related to weather-induced flooding which follows or is exacerbated by pipe breakage or cracking attributable to wear and tear.

To the extent that accidental discharge or leakage of water falls within the criteria set forth in **c.(1)** or **c.(2)** of this definition of "specified causes of loss", such water is not subject to the provisions of the Water Exclusion which preclude coverage for surface water or water under the ground surface.

13. "Stock" means merchandise held in storage or for sale, raw materials and in-process or finished goods, including supplies used in their packing or shipping.

14. "Valuable papers and records" means inscribed, printed or written:

- a.** Documents;
- b.** Manuscripts; and
- c.** Records;

including abstracts, books, deeds, drawings, films, maps or mortgages.

But "valuable papers and records" does not mean "money" or "securities".

SECTION II – LIABILITY

A. Coverages

1. Business Liability

a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any "occurrence" or any offense and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1)** The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Paragraph **D. Liability And Medical Expenses Limits Of Insurance** in Section II – Liability; and
- (2)** Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable Limit of Insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements or medical expenses.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Paragraph **f. Coverage Extension – Supplementary Payments**.

b. This insurance applies:

- (1)** To "bodily injury" and "property damage" only if:
 - (a)** The "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory";
 - (b)** The "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs during the policy period; and

(c) Prior to the policy period, no insured listed under Paragraph **C.1. Who Is An Insured** and no "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim, knew that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred, in whole or in part. If such a listed insured or authorized "employee" knew, prior to the policy period, that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurred, then any continuation, change or resumption of such "bodily injury" or "property damage" during or after the policy period will be deemed to have been known before the policy period.

(2) To "personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense arising out of your business, but only if the offense was committed in the "coverage territory" during the policy period.

c. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" which occurs during the policy period and was not, prior to the policy period, known to have occurred by any insured listed under Paragraph **C.1. Who Is An Insured** or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim, includes any continuation, change or resumption of "bodily injury" or "property damage" after the end of the policy period.

d. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" will be deemed to have been known to have occurred at the earliest time when any insured listed under Paragraph **C.1. Who Is An Insured** or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim:

- (1)** Reports all, or any part, of the "bodily injury" or "property damage" to us or any other insurer;
- (2)** Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "bodily injury" or "property damage"; or
- (3)** Becomes aware by any other means that "bodily injury" or "property damage" has occurred or has begun to occur.

e. Damages because of "bodily injury" include damages claimed by any person or organization for care, loss of services or death resulting at any time from the "bodily injury".

f. Coverage Extension – Supplementary Payments

(1) We will pay, with respect to any claim we investigate or settle, or any "suit" against an insured we defend:

- (a) All expenses we incur.
- (b) Up to \$250 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which Business Liability Coverage for "bodily injury" applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- (c) The cost of bonds to release attachments, but only for bond amounts within our Limit of Insurance. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- (d) All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$250 a day because of time off from work.
- (e) All court costs taxed against the insured in the "suit". However, these payments do not include attorneys' fees or attorneys' expenses taxed against the insured.
- (f) Prejudgment interest awarded against the insured on that part of the judgment we pay. If we make an offer to pay the Limit of Insurance, we will not pay any prejudgment interest based on that period of time after the offer.
- (g) All interest on the full amount of any judgment that accrues after entry of the judgment and before we have paid, offered to pay, or deposited in court the part of the judgment that is within our Limit of Insurance.

These payments will not reduce the limit of liability.

(2) If we defend an insured against a "suit" and an indemnitee of the insured is also named as a party to the "suit", we will defend that indemnitee if all of the following conditions are met:

- (a) The "suit" against the indemnitee seeks damages for which the insured has assumed the liability of the indemnitee in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract";
- (b) This insurance applies to such liability assumed by the insured;
- (c) The obligation to defend, or the cost of the defense of, that indemnitee, has also been assumed by the insured in the same "insured contract";
- (d) The allegations in the "suit" and the information we know about the "occurrence" are such that no conflict appears to exist between the interests of the insured and the interests of the indemnitee;
- (e) The indemnitee and the insured ask us to conduct and control the defense of that indemnitee against such "suit" and agree that we can assign the same counsel to defend the insured and the indemnitee; and
- (f) The indemnitee:
 - (i) Agrees in writing to:
 - i. Cooperate with us in the investigation, settlement or defense of the "suit";
 - ii. Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "suit";
 - iii. Notify any other insurer whose coverage is available to the indemnitee; and

- iv. Cooperate with us with respect to coordinating other applicable insurance available to the indemnitee; and
- (ii) Provides us with written authorization to:
 - i. Obtain records and other information related to the "suit"; and
 - ii. Conduct and control the defense of the indemnitee in such "suit".
- (3) So long as the conditions in Paragraph (2) are met, attorneys' fees incurred by us in the defense of that indemnitee, necessary litigation expenses incurred by us and necessary litigation expenses incurred by the indemnitee at our request will be paid as Supplementary Payments. Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph B.1.b.(2) Exclusions in Section II – Liability, such payments will not be deemed to be damages for "bodily injury" and "property damage" and will not reduce the Limits of Insurance.

Our obligation to defend an insured's indemnitee and to pay for attorneys' fees and necessary litigation expenses as Supplementary Payments ends when:

- (a) We have used up the applicable Limit of Insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements; or
- (b) The conditions set forth above, or the terms of the agreement described in Paragraph (2)(f) above, are no longer met.

2. Medical Expenses

- a. We will pay medical expenses as described below for "bodily injury" caused by an accident:
 - (1) On premises you own or rent;
 - (2) On ways next to premises you own or rent; or
 - (3) Because of your operations;
 provided that:
 - (a) The accident takes place in the "coverage territory" and during the policy period;
 - (b) The expenses are incurred and reported to us within one year of the date of the accident; and

- (c) The injured person submits to examination, at our expense, by physicians of our choice as often as we reasonably require.
- b. We will make these payments regardless of fault. These payments will not exceed the Limits of Insurance of Section II – Liability. We will pay reasonable expenses for:
 - (1) First aid administered at the time of an accident;
 - (2) Necessary medical, surgical, X-ray and dental services, including prosthetic devices; and
 - (3) Necessary ambulance, hospital, professional nursing and funeral services.

B. Exclusions

1. Applicable To Business Liability Coverage

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

b. Contractual Liability

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the insured is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages:

- (1) That the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or
- (2) Assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract", provided the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement. Solely for the purposes of liability assumed in an "insured contract", reasonable attorneys' fees and necessary litigation expenses incurred by or for a party other than an insured are deemed to be damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage", provided:
 - (a) Liability to such party for, or for the cost of, that party's defense has also been assumed in the same "insured contract"; and

- (b) Such attorney fees and litigation expenses are for defense of that party against a civil or alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which damages to which this insurance applies are alleged.

c. Liquor Liability

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which any insured may be held liable by reason of:

- (1) Causing or contributing to the intoxication of any person;
- (2) The furnishing of alcoholic beverages to a person under the legal drinking age or under the influence of alcohol; or
- (3) Any statute, ordinance or regulation relating to the sale, gift, distribution or use of alcoholic beverages.

This exclusion applies even if the claims allege negligence or other wrongdoing in:

- (a) The supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by an insured; or
- (b) Providing or failing to provide transportation with respect to any person that may be under the influence of alcohol;

if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", involved that which is described in Paragraph (1), (2) or (3) above.

However, this exclusion applies only if you are in the business of manufacturing, distributing, selling, serving or furnishing alcoholic beverages. For the purposes of this exclusion, permitting a person to bring alcoholic beverages on your premises, for consumption on your premises, whether or not a fee is charged or a license is required for such activity, is not by itself considered the business of selling, serving or furnishing alcoholic beverages.

d. Workers' Compensation And Similar Laws

Any obligation of the insured under a workers' compensation, disability benefits or unemployment compensation law or any similar law.

e. Employer's Liability

"Bodily injury" to:

- (1) An "employee" of the insured arising out of and in the course of:
 - (a) Employment by the insured; or

- (b) Performing duties related to the conduct of the insured's business; or

- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that "employee" as a consequence of Paragraph (1) above.

This exclusion applies whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity and to any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

This exclusion does not apply to liability assumed by the insured under an "insured contract".

f. Pollution

- (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants":

- (a) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured. However, this subparagraph does not apply to:

- (i) "Bodily injury" if sustained within a building and caused by smoke, fumes, vapor or soot produced by or originating from equipment that is used to heat, cool or dehumidify the building, or equipment that is used to heat water for personal use, by the building's occupants or their guests;

- (ii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which you may be held liable, if you are a contractor and the owner or lessee of such premises, site or location has been added to your policy as an additional insured with respect to your ongoing operations performed for that additional insured at that premises, site or location and such premises, site or location is not and never was owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured, other than that additional insured; or

- (iii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire";

- (b) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time used by or for any insured or others for the handling, storage, disposal, processing or treatment of waste;
 - (c) Which are or were at any time transported, handled, stored, treated, disposed of, or processed as waste by or for:
 - (i) Any insured; or
 - (ii) Any person or organization for whom you may be legally responsible;
 - (d) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such insured, contractor or subcontractor. However, this subparagraph does not apply to:
 - (i) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the escape of fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids which are needed to perform the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functions necessary for the operation of "mobile equipment" or its parts, if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids escape from a vehicle part designed to hold, store or receive them. This exception does not apply if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the intentional discharge, dispersal or release of the fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids are brought on or to the premises, site or location with the intent that they be discharged, dispersed or released as part of the operations being performed by such insured, contractor or subcontractor;
 - (ii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" sustained within a building and caused by the release of gases, fumes or vapors from materials brought into that building in connection with operations being performed by you or on your behalf by a contractor or subcontractor; or
 - (iii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire"; or
 - (e) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants".
- (2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:
- (a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
 - (b) Claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".
- However, this paragraph does not apply to liability for damages because of "property damage" that the insured would have in the absence of such request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement or such claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority.

g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading".

This exclusion applies even if the claims allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by an insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;
- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
 - (a) Less than 51 feet long; and
 - (b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;
- (3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;
- (4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or
- (5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:
 - (a) The operation of machinery or equipment that is attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance or motor vehicle registration law where it is licensed or principally garaged; or
 - (b) The operation of any of the following machinery or equipment:
 - (i) Cherry pickers and similar devices mounted on automobile or truck chassis and used to raise or lower workers; and
 - (ii) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment.

h. Mobile Equipment

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (1) The transportation of "mobile equipment" by an "auto" owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured; or
- (2) The use of "mobile equipment" in, or while in practice for, or while being prepared for, any prearranged racing, speed, demolition or stunting activity.

i. War

"Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury", however caused, arising, directly or indirectly, out of:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by government authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

j. Professional Services

"Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused by the rendering or failure to render any professional service. This includes but is not limited to:

- (1) Legal, accounting or advertising services;
- (2) Preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, change orders, designs or specifications;
- (3) Supervisory, inspection or engineering services;
- (4) Medical, surgical, dental, X-ray or nursing services treatment, advice or instruction;
- (5) Any health or therapeutic service treatment, advice or instruction;
- (6) Any service, treatment, advice or instruction for the purpose of appearance or skin enhancement, hair removal or replacement or personal grooming;

(7) Optometry or optical or hearing aid services including the prescribing, preparation, fitting, demonstration or distribution of ophthalmic lenses and similar products or hearing aid devices;

(8) Body piercing services; and

(9) Services in the practice of pharmacy.

This exclusion applies even if the claims allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by an insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering or failure to render of any professional service.

k. Damage To Property

"Property damage" to:

(1) Property you own, rent or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;

(2) Premises you sell, give away or abandon, if the "property damage" arises out of any part of those premises;

(3) Property loaned to you;

(4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured;

(5) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractor or subcontractor working directly or indirectly on your behalf is performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations; or

(6) That particular part of any property that must be restored, repaired or replaced because "your work" was incorrectly performed on it.

Paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of seven or fewer consecutive days. A separate Limit of Insurance applies to Damage To Premises Rented To You as described in Paragraph D. Liability And Medical Expenses Limits Of Insurance in Section II – Liability.

Paragraph (2) of this exclusion does not apply if the premises are "your work" and were never occupied, rented or held for rental by you.

Paragraphs (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph (6) of this exclusion does not apply to "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

l. Damage To Your Product

"Property damage" to "your product" arising out of it or any part of it.

m. Damage To Your Work

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

n. Damage To Impaired Property Or Property Not Physically Injured

"Property damage" to "impaired property" or property that has not been physically injured, arising out of:

(1) A defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in "your product" or "your work"; or

(2) A delay or failure by you or anyone acting on your behalf to perform a contract or agreement in accordance with its terms.

This exclusion does not apply to the loss of use of other property arising out of sudden and accidental physical injury to "your product" or "your work" after it has been put to its intended use.

o. Recall Of Products, Work Or Impaired Property

Damages claimed for any loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others for the loss of use, withdrawal, recall, inspection, repair, replacement, adjustment, removal or disposal of:

(1) "Your product";

(2) "Your work"; or

(3) "Impaired property";

if such product, work or property is withdrawn or recalled from the market or from use by any person or organization because of a known or suspected defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in it.

p. Personal And Advertising Injury

"Personal and advertising injury":

- (1) Caused by or at the direction of the insured with the knowledge that the act would violate the rights of another and would inflict "personal and advertising injury";
- (2) Arising out of oral or written publication, in any manner, of material, if done by or at the direction of the insured with knowledge of its falsity;
- (3) Arising out of oral or written publication, in any manner, of material whose first publication took place before the beginning of the policy period;
- (4) For which the insured has assumed liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
- (5) Arising out of a breach of contract, except an implied contract to use another's advertising idea in your "advertisement";
- (6) Arising out of the failure of goods, products or services to conform with any statement of quality or performance made in your "advertisement";
- (7) Arising out of the wrong description of the price of goods, products or services stated in your "advertisement";
- (8) Committed by an insured whose business is:
 - (a) Advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting;
 - (b) Designing or determining content of web sites for others; or
 - (c) An Internet search, access, content or service provider.

However, this exclusion does not apply to Paragraphs **14.a.**, **b.** and **c.** of "personal and advertising injury" under Paragraph **F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions**.

For the purposes of this exclusion, the placing of frames, borders or links, or advertising, for you or others anywhere on the Internet, by itself, is not considered the business of advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting;

- (9) Arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" at any time;
- (10) With respect to any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:
 - (a) Request, demand or order that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
 - (b) Claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants";
- (11) Arising out of an electronic chatroom or bulletin board the insured hosts, owns or over which the insured exercises control;
- (12) Arising out of the infringement of copyright, patent, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property rights. Under this exclusion, such other intellectual property rights do not include the use of another's advertising idea in your "advertisement".
However, this exclusion does not apply to infringement, in your "advertisement", of copyright, trade dress or slogan;
- (13) Arising out of the unauthorized use of another's name or product in your e-mail address, domain name or metatags, or any other similar tactics to mislead another's potential customers.

q. Electronic Data

Damages arising out of the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate electronic data.

However, this exclusion does not apply to liability for damages because of "bodily injury".

As used in this exclusion, electronic data means information, facts or computer programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), on hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other repositories of computer software which are used with electronically controlled equipment. The term computer programs, referred to in the foregoing description of electronic data, means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or device connected to it, which enable the computer or device to receive, process, store, retrieve or send data.

r. Criminal Acts

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of a criminal act committed by or at the direction of the insured.

s. Recording And Distribution Of Material Or Information In Violation Of Law

"Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising directly or indirectly out of any action or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

- (1) The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (2) The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (3) The Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), and any amendment of or addition to such law, including the Fair and Accurate Credit Transaction Act (FACTA); or
- (4) Any federal, state or local statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA, CAN-SPAM Act of 2003 or FCRA and their amendments and additions, that addresses, prohibits, or limits the printing, dissemination, disposal, collecting, recording, sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

Exclusions **c., d., e., f., g., h., i., k., l., m., n.** and **o.** in Section II – Liability do not apply to damage by fire to premises while rented to you, or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit of Insurance applies to this coverage as described in Paragraph **D. Liability And Medical Expenses** Limits of Insurance in Section II – Liability.

2. Applicable To Medical Expenses Coverage

We will not pay expenses for "bodily injury":

- a. To any insured, except "volunteer workers".
- b. To a person hired to do work for or on behalf of any insured or a tenant of any insured.
- c. To a person injured on that part of premises you own or rent that the person normally occupies.
- d. To a person, whether or not an "employee" of any insured, if benefits for the "bodily injury" are payable or must be provided under a workers' compensation or disability benefits law or a similar law.
- e. To a person injured while practicing, instructing or participating in any physical exercises or games, sports or athletic contests.
- f. Included within the "products-completed operations hazard".
- g. Excluded under Business Liability Coverage.

3. Applicable To Both Business Liability Coverage And Medical Expenses Coverage – Nuclear Energy Liability Exclusion

This insurance does not apply:

- a. Under Business Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage":
 - (1) With respect to which an insured under the policy is also an insured under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by the Nuclear Energy Liability Insurance Association, Mutual Atomic Energy Liability Underwriters or Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada, or would be an insured under any such policy but for its termination upon exhaustion of its limit of liability; or

- (2) Resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and with respect to which:
- (a) Any person or organization is required to maintain financial protection pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, or any law amendatory thereof; or
 - (b) The insured is, or had this policy not been issued would be, entitled to indemnity from the United States of America, or any agency thereof, under any agreement entered into by the United States of America, or any agency thereof, with any person or organization.
- b. Under Medical Expenses Coverage, to expenses incurred with respect to "bodily injury" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and arising out of the operation of a "nuclear facility" by any person or organization.
- c. Under Business Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of the "nuclear material"; if:
- (1) The "nuclear material":
 - (a) Is at any "nuclear facility" owned by, or operated by or on behalf of, an insured; or
 - (b) Has been discharged or dispersed therefrom;
 - (2) The "nuclear material" is contained in "spent fuel" or "waste" at any time possessed, handled, used, processed, stored, transported or disposed of by or on behalf of an insured; or
 - (3) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the furnishing by an insured of services, materials, parts or equipment in connection with the planning, construction, maintenance, operation or use of any "nuclear facility"; but if such facility is located within the United States of America, its territories or possessions or Canada, this Exclusion (3) applies only to "property damage" to such "nuclear facility" and any property thereat.
- d. As used in this exclusion:
- (1) "By-product material" has the meaning given it in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or in any law amendatory thereof;
- (2) "Hazardous properties" include radioactive, toxic or explosive properties;
- (3) "Nuclear facility" means:
- (a) Any "nuclear reactor";
 - (b) Any equipment or device designed or used for:
 - (i) Separating the isotopes of uranium or plutonium;
 - (ii) Processing or utilizing "spent fuel"; or
 - (iii) Handling, processing or packaging "waste";
 - (c) Any equipment or device used for the processing, fabricating or alloying of "special nuclear material" if at any time the total amount of such material in the custody of the insured at the premises where such equipment or device is located consists of or contains more than 25 grams of plutonium or uranium 233 or any combination thereof, or more than 250 grams of uranium 235;
 - (d) Any structure, basin, excavation, premises or place prepared or used for the storage or disposal of "waste";
- and includes the site on which any of the foregoing is located, all operations conducted on such site and all premises used for such operations;
- (4) "Nuclear material" means "source material", "special nuclear material" or "by-product material";
 - (5) "Nuclear reactor" means any apparatus designed or used to sustain nuclear fission in a self-supporting chain reaction or to contain a critical mass of fissionable material;
 - (6) "Property damage" includes all forms of radioactive contamination of property;
 - (7) "Source material" has the meaning given it in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or in any law amendatory thereof;
 - (8) "Special nuclear material" has the meaning given it in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or in any law amendatory thereof;
 - (9) "Spent fuel" means any fuel element or fuel component, solid or liquid, which has been used or exposed to radiation in a "nuclear reactor";

(10) "Waste" means any waste material:

- (a)** Containing "by-product material" other than the tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed primarily for its "source material" content; and
- (b)** Resulting from the operation by any person or organization of any "nuclear facility" included under Paragraphs **(a)** and **(b)** of the definition of "nuclear facility".

C. Who Is An Insured

1. If you are designated in the Declarations as:

- a.** An individual, you and your spouse are insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of a business of which you are the sole owner.
- b.** A partnership or joint venture, you are an insured. Your members, your partners and their spouses are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business.
- c.** A limited liability company, you are an insured. Your members are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business. Your managers are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers.
- d.** An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, you are an insured. Your "executive officers" and directors are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your officers or directors. Your stockholders are also insureds, but only with respect to their liability as stockholders.
- e.** A trust, you are an insured. Your trustees are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as trustees.

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

- a.** Your "volunteer workers" only while performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or your "employees", other than either your "executive officers" (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company) or your managers (if you are a limited liability company), but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business. However, none of these "employees" or "volunteer workers" are insureds for:

(1) "Bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury":

- (a)** To you, to your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), to your members (if you are a limited liability company), or to a co-"employee" while in the course of his or her employment or performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or to your other "volunteer workers" while performing duties related to the conduct of your business;
- (b)** To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that co-"employee" as a consequence of Paragraph **(a)** above;
- (c)** For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraph **(a)** or **(b)**; or
- (d)** Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

(2) "Property damage" to property:

- (a)** Owned, occupied or used by;

- (b) Rented to, in the care, custody or control of, or over which physical control is being exercised for any purpose by;

you, any of your "employees", "volunteer workers", any partner or member (if you are a partnership or joint venture), or any member (if you are a limited liability company).

- b. Any person (other than your "employee" or "volunteer worker"), or any organization while acting as your real estate manager.
- c. Any person or organization having proper temporary custody of your property if you die, but only:
 - (1) With respect to liability arising out of the maintenance or use of that property; and
 - (2) Until your legal representative has been appointed.
- d. Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this policy.

No person or organization is an insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

D. Liability And Medical Expenses Limits Of Insurance

1. The Limits of Insurance of Section II – Liability shown in the Declarations and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:
 - a. Insureds;
 - b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or
 - c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".
2. The most we will pay for the sum of all damages because of all:
 - a. "Bodily injury", "property damage" and medical expenses arising out of any one "occurrence"; and
 - b. "Personal and advertising injury" sustained by any one person or organization;

is the Liability and Medical Expenses limit shown in the Declarations. But the most we will pay for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person is the Medical Expenses limit shown in the Declarations.

3. The most we will pay under Business Liability Coverage for damages because of "property damage" to a premises while rented to you or in the case of fire while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is the applicable Damage To Premises Rented To You limit shown for that premises in the Declarations. For a premises temporarily occupied by you, the applicable limit will be the highest Damage To Premises Rented To You limit shown in the Declarations.

4. Aggregate Limits

The most we will pay for:

- a. All "bodily injury" and "property damage" that is included in the "products-completed operations hazard" is twice the Liability and Medical Expenses limit.
- b. All:
 - (1) "Bodily injury" and "property damage" except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard";
 - (2) Plus medical expenses;
 - (3) Plus all "personal and advertising injury" caused by offenses committed;

is twice the Liability and Medical Expenses limit.

Subject to Paragraph **a.** or **b.** above, whichever applies, the Damage To Premises Rented To You limit is the most we will pay for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of fire, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

The Limits of Insurance of Section II – Liability apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits of Insurance.

E. Liability And Medical Expenses General Conditions

1. Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the insured or of the insured's estate will not relieve us of our obligations under this policy.

2. Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit

- a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, notice should include:
 - (1) How, when and where the "occurrence" or offense took place;
 - (2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and
 - (3) The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence" or offense.
- b. If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:
 - (1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and
 - (2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.
- c. You and any other involved insured must:
 - (1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";
 - (2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
 - (3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit"; and
 - (4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization that may be liable to the insured because of injury or damage to which this insurance may also apply.
- d. No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

3. Legal Action Against Us

No person or organization has a right under this policy:

- a. To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from an insured; or
- b. To sue us on this policy unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this policy or that are in excess of the applicable Limit of Insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

4. Separation Of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance of Section II – Liability, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this policy to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

- a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and
- b. Separately to each insured against whom claim is made or "suit" is brought.

F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions

1. "Advertisement" means a notice that is broadcast or published to the general public or specific market segments about your goods, products or services for the purpose of attracting customers or supporters. For the purposes of this definition:
 - a. Notices that are published include material placed on the Internet or on similar electronic means of communication; and
 - b. Regarding web sites, only that part of a web site that is about your goods, products or services for the purposes of attracting customers or supporters is considered an advertisement.
2. "Auto" means:
 - a. A land motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer designed for travel on public roads, including any attached machinery or equipment; or
 - b. Any other land vehicle that is subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance or motor vehicle registration law where it is licensed or principally garaged.

However, "auto" does not include "mobile equipment".

3. "Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time.
4. "Coverage territory" means:
 - a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada;

- b. International waters or airspace, but only if the injury or damage occurs in the course of travel or transportation between any places included in Paragraph **a.** above; or
- c. All other parts of the world if the injury or damage arises out of:
 - (1) Goods or products made or sold by you in the territory described in Paragraph **a.** above;
 - (2) The activities of a person whose home is in the territory described in Paragraph **a.** above, but is away for a short time on your business; or
 - (3) "Personal and advertising injury" offenses that take place through the Internet or similar electronic means of communication;

provided the insured's responsibility to pay damages is determined in a "suit" on the merits in the territory described in Paragraph **a.** above or in a settlement we agree to.

- 5. "Employee" includes a "leased worker". "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker".
- 6. "Executive officer" means a person holding any of the officer positions created by your charter, constitution, bylaws or any other similar governing document.
- 7. "Hostile fire" means one which becomes uncontrollable or breaks out from where it was intended to be.
- 8. "Impaired property" means tangible property, other than "your product" or "your work", that cannot be used or is less useful because:
 - a. It incorporates "your product" or "your work" that is known or thought to be defective, deficient, inadequate or dangerous; or
 - b. You have failed to fulfill the terms of a contract or agreement;

if such property can be restored to use by:

- (1) The repair, replacement, adjustment or removal of "your product" or "your work"; or
- (2) Your fulfilling the terms of the contract or agreement.

- 9. "Insured contract" means:

- a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";

- b. A sidetrack agreement;
- c. Any easement or license agreement, except in connection with construction or demolition operations on or within 50 feet of a railroad;
- d. An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
- e. An elevator maintenance agreement;
- f. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph **f.** does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

- (1) That indemnifies a railroad for "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of construction or demolition operations, within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, roadbeds, tunnel, underpass or crossing;
 - (2) That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
 - (a) Preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, change orders, designs or specifications; or
 - (b) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage; or
 - (3) Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in Paragraph **(2)** above and supervisory, inspection or engineering services.
10. "Leased worker" means a person leased to you by a labor leasing firm under an agreement between you and the labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business. "Leased worker" does not include a "temporary worker".

11. "Loading or unloading" means the handling of property:

- a.** After it is moved from the place where it is accepted for movement into or onto an aircraft, watercraft or "auto";
- b.** While it is in or on an aircraft, watercraft or "auto"; or
- c.** While it is being moved from an aircraft, watercraft or "auto" to the place where it is finally delivered;

but "loading or unloading" does not include the movement of property by means of a mechanical device, other than a hand truck, that is not attached to the aircraft, watercraft or "auto".

12. "Mobile equipment" means any of the following types of land vehicles, including any attached machinery or equipment:

- a.** Bulldozers, farm machinery, forklifts and other vehicles designed for use principally off public roads;
- b.** Vehicles maintained for use solely on or next to premises you own or rent;
- c.** Vehicles that travel on crawler treads;
- d.** Vehicles, whether self-propelled or not, on which are permanently mounted:

(1) Power cranes, shovels, loaders, diggers or drills; or

(2) Road construction or resurfacing equipment such as graders, scrapers or rollers;

- e.** Vehicles not described in Paragraph **a.**, **b.**, **c.** or **d.** above that are not self-propelled and are maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently attached equipment of the following types:

(1) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment; or

(2) Cherry pickers and similar devices used to raise or lower workers;

- f.** Vehicles not described in Paragraph **a.**, **b.**, **c.** or **d.** above maintained primarily for purposes other than the transportation of persons or cargo.

However, self-propelled vehicles with the following types of permanently attached equipment are not "mobile equipment" but will be considered "autos":

(1) Equipment designed primarily for:

(a) Snow removal;

(b) Road maintenance, but not construction or resurfacing; or

(c) Street cleaning;

(2) Cherry pickers and similar devices mounted on automobile or truck chassis and used to raise or lower workers; and

(3) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment.

However, "mobile equipment" does not include land vehicles that are subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance or motor vehicle registration law where they are licensed or principally garaged. Land vehicles subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law or motor vehicle registration law are considered "autos".

13. "Occurrence" means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to substantially the same general harmful conditions.

14. "Personal and advertising injury" means injury, including consequential "bodily injury", arising out of one or more of the following offenses:

a. False arrest, detention or imprisonment;

b. Malicious prosecution;

c. The wrongful eviction from, wrongful entry into, or invasion of the right of private occupancy of a room, dwelling or premises that a person occupies, committed by or on behalf of its owner, landlord or lessor;

d. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that slanders or libels a person or organization or disparages a person's or organization's goods, products or services;

e. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that violates a person's right of privacy;

- f. The use of another's advertising idea in your "advertisement"; or
- g. Infringing upon another's copyright, trade dress or slogan in your "advertisement".

15. "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.

16. "Products-completed operations hazard":

- a. Includes all "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurring away from premises you own or rent and arising out of "your product" or "your work" except:

- (1) Products that are still in your physical possession; or

- (2) Work that has not yet been completed or abandoned. However, "your work" will be deemed completed at the earliest of the following times:

- (a) When all of the work called for in your contract has been completed.

- (b) When all of the work to be done at the job site has been completed if your contract calls for work at more than one job site.

- (c) When that part of the work done at the job site has been put to its intended use by any other person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor working on the same project.

Work that may need service, maintenance, correction, repair or replacement, but which is otherwise complete, will be treated as completed.

The "bodily injury" or "property damage" must occur away from premises you own or rent, unless your business includes the selling, handling or distribution of "your product" for consumption on premises you own or rent.

- b. Does not include "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (1) The transportation of property, unless the injury or damage arises out of a condition in or on a vehicle not owned or operated by you, and that condition was created by the "loading or unloading" of that vehicle by any insured; or

- (2) The existence of tools, uninstalled equipment or abandoned or unused materials.

17. "Property damage" means:

- a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it; or

- b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the "occurrence" that caused it.

For the purposes of this insurance, electronic data is not tangible property.

As used in this definition, electronic data means information, facts or programs stored as, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

18. "Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of "bodily injury", "property damage", or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:

- a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or

- b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.

19. "Temporary worker" means a person who is furnished to you to substitute for a permanent "employee" on leave or to meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions.

20. "Volunteer worker" means a person who is not your "employee", and who donates his or her work and acts at the direction of and within the scope of duties determined by you, and is not paid a fee, salary or other compensation by you or anyone else for their work performed for you.

21. "Your product":

- a. Means:

- (1) Any goods or products, other than real property, manufactured, sold, handled, distributed or disposed of by:

- (a) You;

- (b) Others trading under your name; or

(c) A person or organization whose business or assets you have acquired; and

(2) Containers (other than vehicles), materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such goods or products.

b. Includes:

(1) Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your product"; and

(2) The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

c. Does not include vending machines or other property rented to or located for the use of others but not sold.

22. "Your work":

a. Means:

(1) Work or operations performed by you or on your behalf; and

(2) Materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations.

b. Includes:

(1) Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your work"; and

(2) The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

SECTION III – COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS (APPLICABLE TO SECTION I – PROPERTY AND SECTION II – LIABILITY)

A. Cancellation

1. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to us advance written notice of cancellation.

2. We may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:

a. Five days before the effective date of cancellation if any one of the following conditions exists at any building that is Covered Property in this policy:

(1) The building has been vacant or unoccupied 60 or more consecutive days. This does not apply to:

(a) Seasonal unoccupancy; or

(b) Buildings in the course of construction, renovation or addition.

Buildings with 65% or more of the rental units or floor area vacant or unoccupied are considered unoccupied under this provision.

(2) After damage by a Covered Cause of Loss, permanent repairs to the building:

(a) Have not started; and

(b) Have not been contracted for; within 30 days of initial payment of loss.

(3) The building has:

(a) An outstanding order to vacate;

(b) An outstanding demolition order; or

(c) Been declared unsafe by governmental authority.

(4) Fixed and salvageable items have been or are being removed from the building and are not being replaced. This does not apply to such removal that is necessary or incidental to any renovation or remodeling.

(5) Failure to:

(a) Furnish necessary heat, water, sewer service or electricity for 30 consecutive days or more, except during a period of seasonal unoccupancy; or

(b) Pay property taxes that are owing and have been outstanding for more than one year following the date due, except that this provision will not apply where you are in a bona fide dispute with the taxing authority regarding payment of such taxes.

b. 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium.

c. 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

3. We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us.

4. Notice of cancellation will state the effective date of cancellation. The policy period will end on that date.

5. If this policy is cancelled, we will send the first Named Insured any premium refund due. If we cancel, the refund will be pro rata. If the first Named Insured cancels, the refund may be less than pro rata. The cancellation will be effective even if we have not made or offered a refund.

6. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

B. Changes

This policy contains all the agreements between you and us concerning the insurance afforded. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations is authorized to make changes in the terms of this policy with our consent. This policy's terms can be amended or waived only by endorsement issued by us and made a part of this policy.

C. Concealment, Misrepresentation Or Fraud

This policy is void in any case of fraud by you as it relates to this policy at any time. It is also void if you or any other insured, at any time, intentionally conceals or misrepresents a material fact concerning:

1. This policy;
2. The Covered Property;
3. Your interest in the Covered Property; or
4. A claim under this policy.

D. Examination Of Your Books And Records

We may examine and audit your books and records as they relate to this policy at any time during the policy period and up to three years afterward.

E. Inspections And Surveys

1. We have the right to:
 - a. Make inspections and surveys at any time;
 - b. Give you reports on the conditions we find; and
 - c. Recommend changes.
2. We are not obligated to make any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations and any such actions we do undertake relate only to insurability and the premiums to be charged. We do not make safety inspections. We do not undertake to perform the duty of any person or organization to provide for the health or safety of workers or the public. And we do not warrant that conditions:
 - a. Are safe and healthful; or
 - b. Comply with laws, regulations, codes or standards.
3. Paragraphs 1. and 2. of this condition apply not only to us, but also to any rating, advisory, rate service or similar organization which makes insurance inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations.

4. Paragraph 2. of this condition does not apply to any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations we may make relative to certification, under state or municipal statutes, ordinances or regulations, of boilers, pressure vessels or elevators.

F. Insurance Under Two Or More Coverages

If two or more of this policy's coverages apply to the same loss or damage, we will not pay more than the actual amount of the loss or damage.

G. Liberalization

If we adopt any revision that would broaden the coverage under this policy without additional premium within 45 days prior to or during the policy period, the broadened coverage will immediately apply to this policy.

H. Other Insurance

1. If there is other insurance covering the same loss or damage, we will pay only for the amount of covered loss or damage in excess of the amount due from that other insurance, whether you can collect on it or not. But we will not pay more than the applicable Limit of Insurance of Section I – Property.
2. Business Liability Coverage is excess over:
 - a. Any other insurance that insures for direct physical loss or damage; or
 - b. Any other primary insurance available to you covering liability for damages arising out of the premises or operations for which you have been added as an additional insured.
3. When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under Business Liability Coverage to defend any claim or "suit" that any other insurer has a duty to defend. If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

I. Premiums

1. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations:
 - a. Is responsible for the payment of all premiums; and
 - b. Will be the payee for any return premiums we pay.
2. The premium shown in the Declarations was computed based on rates in effect at the time the policy was issued. On each renewal, continuation or anniversary of the effective date of this policy, we will compute the premium in accordance with our rates and rules then in effect.

3. With our consent, you may continue this policy in force by paying a continuation premium for each successive one-year period. The premium must be:

- a. Paid to us prior to the anniversary date; and
- b. Determined in accordance with Paragraph 2. above.

Our forms then in effect will apply. If you do not pay the continuation premium, this policy will expire on the first anniversary date that we have not received the premium.

4. Undeclared exposures or change in your business operation, acquisition or use of locations may occur during the policy period that are not shown in the Declarations. If so, we may require an additional premium. That premium will be determined in accordance with our rates and rules then in effect.

J. Premium Audit

1. This policy is subject to audit if a premium designated as an advance premium is shown in the Declarations. We will compute the final premium due when we determine your actual exposures.
2. Premium shown in this policy as advance premium is a deposit premium only. At the close of each audit period, we will compute the earned premium for that period and send notice to the first Named Insured. The due date for audit premiums is the date shown as the due date on the bill. If the sum of the advance and audit premiums paid for the policy period is greater than the earned premium, we will return the excess to the first Named Insured.
3. The first Named Insured must keep records of the information we need for premium computation and send us copies at such times as we may request.

K. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

1. Applicable to Businessowners Property Coverage:

If any person or organization to or for whom we make payment under this policy has rights to recover damages from another, those rights are transferred to us to the extent of our payment. That person or organization must do everything necessary to secure our rights and must do nothing after loss to impair them. But you may waive your rights against another party in writing:

- a. Prior to a loss to your Covered Property.

- b. After a loss to your Covered Property only if, at time of loss, that party is one of the following:

- (1) Someone insured by this insurance;
- (2) A business firm:
 - (a) Owned or controlled by you; or
 - (b) That owns or controls you; or
- (3) Your tenant.

You may also accept the usual bills of lading or shipping receipts limiting the liability of carriers.

This will not restrict your insurance.

2. Applicable to Businessowners Liability Coverage:

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this policy, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them. This condition does not apply to Medical Expenses Coverage.

L. Transfer Of Your Rights And Duties Under This Policy

Your rights and duties under this policy may not be transferred without our written consent except in the case of death of an individual Named Insured.

If you die, your rights and duties will be transferred to your legal representative but only while acting within the scope of duties as your legal representative. Until your legal representative is appointed, anyone having proper temporary custody of your property will have your rights and duties but only with respect to that property.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

AMENDMENT OF INSURED CONTRACT DEFINITION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

Paragraph **9.** under **F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions** is replaced by the following:

9. "Insured contract" means:

- a.** A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";
- b.** A sidetrack agreement;
- c.** Any easement or license agreement, except in connection with construction or demolition operations on or within 50 feet of a railroad;
- d.** An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
- e.** An elevator maintenance agreement;
- f.** That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to a third person or organization, provided the "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused, in whole or in part, by you or by those acting on your behalf. However, such part of a contract or agreement shall only be considered an "insured contract" to the extent your assumption of the tort liability is permitted by law. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph **f.** does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

- (1)** That indemnifies a railroad for "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of construction or demolition operations, within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, roadbeds, tunnel, underpass or crossing;
- (2)** That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
 - (a)** Preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
 - (b)** Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage; or
- (3)** Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in **(2)** above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

**BUSINESSOWNERS
BP 05 01 07 02**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CALCULATION OF PREMIUM

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following is added:

The premium shown in the Declarations was computed based on rates in effect at the time the policy was issued. On each renewal, continuation, or anniversary of the effective date of this policy, we will compute the premium in accordance with our rates and rules then in effect.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CAP ON LOSSES FROM CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following provisions are added to the Businessowners Policy and apply to Property and Liability Coverages:

A. CAP ON CERTIFIED TERRORISM LOSSES

"Certified act of terrorism" means an act that is certified by the Secretary of the Treasury, in accordance with the provisions of the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, to be an act of terrorism pursuant to such Act. The criteria contained in the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act for a "certified act of terrorism" include the following:

1. The act resulted in insured losses in excess of \$5 million in the aggregate, attributable to all types of insurance subject to the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act; and
2. The act is a violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property or infrastructure and is committed by an individual or individuals as part of an effort to coerce the civilian population of the United States or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of the United States Government by coercion.

If aggregate insured losses attributable to terrorist acts certified under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act exceed \$100 billion in a calendar year and we have met our insurer deductible under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, we shall not be liable for the payment of any portion of the amount of such losses that exceeds \$100 billion, and in such case insured losses up to that amount are subject to pro rata allocation in accordance with procedures established by the Secretary of the Treasury.

- B.** The terms and limitations of any terrorism exclusion, or the inapplicability or omission of a terrorism exclusion, do not serve to create coverage for loss or injury or damage that is otherwise excluded under this Policy.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

COMPUTER FRAUD AND FUNDS TRANSFER FRAUD

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Coverage	Limit Of Insurance
Computer Fraud And Funds Transfer Fraud Coverage	\$ 50,000
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

Section I – Property is amended as follows:

A. With respect to the coverage provided by this endorsement, Paragraph **A.4. Limitations** is amended as follows:

Subparagraph **a.(4)** does not apply.

B. The following is added to Paragraph **A.5. Additional Coverages**:

Computer Fraud And Funds Transfer Fraud

(1) The Computer Fraud And Funds Transfer Fraud Coverage limit shown in the Schedule of this endorsement is the most we will pay for loss of and damage to "money", "securities" and "other property" following and directly related to the use of any computer to fraudulently cause a transfer of that property from inside the described premises, bank or savings institution:

(a) To a person (other than a messenger) outside those premises; or

(b) To a place outside those premises.

(2) The Computer Fraud And Funds Transfer Fraud Coverage limit shown in the Schedule of this endorsement is the most we will pay for loss of "money" and "securities" resulting directly from a "fraudulent instruction" directing a financial institution to transfer, pay or deliver "money" and "securities" from your "transfer account".

C. With respect to the coverage provided by this endorsement, Paragraph **B. Exclusions** is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph **2.g. False Pretense** does not apply.

2. The following exclusion is added:

We will not pay for loss or damages caused by or resulting from the use or purported use of credit, debit, charge, access, convenience, identification, stored-value or other cards or the information contained on such cards.

D. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **b.** under **G.2. Money And Securities** Optional Coverages:

(4) Or damage to "money" and "securities" following and directly related to the use of any computer to fraudulently cause a transfer of that property from inside the described premises, bank or savings institution:

(a) To a person (other than a messenger) outside those premises; or

(b) To a place outside those premises.

E. The following are added to Paragraph **H. Property Definitions**:

15. "Employee"

a. "Employee" means:

(1) Any natural person:

(a) While in your service or for 30 days after termination of service;

- (b) Who you compensate directly by salary, wages or commissions; and
 - (c) Who you have the right to direct and control while performing services for you;
- (2) Any natural person who is furnished temporarily to you:
- (a) To substitute for a permanent "employee", as defined in Paragraph (1), who is on leave; or
 - (b) To meet seasonal or short-term work load conditions;
- while that person is subject to your direction and control and performing services for you, excluding, however, any such person while having care and custody of property outside the premises;
- (3) Any natural person who is leased to you under a written agreement between you and a labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business, but does not mean a temporary employee as defined in Paragraph (2) above;
- (4) Any natural person who is:
- (a) A trustee, officer, employee, administrator or manager, except an administrator or manager who is an independent contractor, of any "employee benefit plan(s)" insured under this policy; and
 - (b) Your director or trustee while that person is handling "funds" or "other property" of any "employee benefit plan(s)" insured under this policy;
- (5) Any natural person who is a former "employee", director, partner, "member", "manager", representative or trustee retained as a consultant while performing services for you; or
- (6) Any natural person who is a guest student or intern pursuing studies or duties, excluding, however, any such person while having care and custody of property outside the premises.
- b. "Employee" does not mean:
- (1) Any agent, broker, factor, commission merchant, consignee, independent contractor or representative of the same general character; or
 - (2) Any "manager", director or trustee except while performing acts coming within the scope of the usual duties of an "employee".
16. "Fraudulent instruction" means:
- a. An electronic, telegraphic, cable, teletype, telefacsimile or telephone instruction which purports to have been transmitted by you, but which was in fact fraudulently transmitted by someone else without your knowledge or consent;
 - b. A written instruction (other than those described in Paragraph A.5.k.) issued by you, which was forged or altered by someone other than you without your knowledge or consent or which purports to have been issued by you, but was in fact fraudulently issued without your knowledge or consent; or
 - c. An electronic, telegraphic, cable, teletype, telefacsimile, telephone or written instruction initially received by you which purports to have been transmitted by an "employee" but which was in fact fraudulently transmitted by someone else without your or the "employee's" knowledge or consent.
17. "Other property" means any tangible property other than "money" and "securities" that has intrinsic value but does not include any property excluded under this policy.
18. "Transfer account" means an account maintained by you at a financial institution from which you can initiate the transfer, payment or delivery of "money" and "securities":
- a. By means of electronic, telegraphic, cable, teletype, telefacsimile or telephone instructions communicated directly through an electronic funds transfer system; or
 - b. By means of written instructions (other than those described in Paragraph A.5.k.) establishing the conditions under which such transfers are to be initiated by such financial institution through an electronic funds transfer system.

POLICY NUMBER: 10015517CB

BUSINESSOWNERS
BP 05 65 01 15

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CONDITIONAL EXCLUSION OF TERRORISM INVOLVING NUCLEAR, BIOLOGICAL OR CHEMICAL TERRORISM (RELATING TO DISPOSITION OF FEDERAL TERRORISM RISK INSURANCE ACT)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

The **Exception Covering Certain Fire Losses** (Paragraph **B.2.**) applies to property located in the following state(s):

GA, IL, IA, NC, WV, WI

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. Section I – Property and Section II – Liability
are amended as follows:

**1. Applicability Of The Provisions Of This
Endorsement**

a. The provisions of this endorsement become applicable commencing on the date when any one or more of the following first occurs. But if your policy (meaning the policy period in which this endorsement applies) begins after such date, then the provisions of this endorsement become applicable on the date your policy begins.

(1) The federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Program ("Program"), established by the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, has terminated with respect to the type of insurance provided under this Coverage Form; or

(2) A renewal, extension or replacement of the Program has become effective without a requirement to make terrorism coverage available to you and with revisions that:

(a) Increase our statutory percentage deductible under the Program for terrorism losses. (That deductible determines the amount of all certified terrorism losses we must pay in a calendar year, before the federal government shares in subsequent payment of certified terrorism losses.); or

(b) Decrease the federal government's statutory percentage share in potential terrorism losses above such deductible; or

- (c) **Redefine terrorism or make insurance coverage for terrorism subject to provisions or requirements that differ from those that apply to other types of events or occurrences under this policy.**
 - b. **If the provisions of this endorsement become applicable, such provisions:**
 - (1) **Supersede any terrorism endorsement already endorsed to this policy that addresses "certified acts of terrorism" and/or "other acts of terrorism", but only with respect to loss or injury or damage from an incident(s) of terrorism (however defined) that occurs on or after the date when the provisions of this endorsement become applicable; and**
 - (2) **Remain applicable unless we notify you of changes in these provisions, in response to federal law.**
 - c. **If the provisions of this endorsement do NOT become applicable, any terrorism endorsement already endorsed to this policy, that addresses "certified acts of terrorism" and/or "other acts of terrorism", will continue in effect unless we notify you of changes to that endorsement in response to federal law.**
2. The following definition is added and applies under this endorsement wherever the term terrorism is enclosed in quotation marks.
- "Terrorism" means activities against persons, organizations or property of any nature:
- a. That involve the following or preparation for the following:
 - (1) Use or threat of force or violence; or
 - (2) Commission or threat of a dangerous act; or
 - (3) Commission or threat of an act that interferes with or disrupts an electronic, communication, information, or mechanical system; and
 - b. When one or both of the following applies:
 - (1) The effect is to intimidate or coerce a government or the civilian population or any segment thereof, or to disrupt any segment of the economy; or
 - (2) It appears that the intent is to intimidate or coerce a government, or to further political, ideological, religious, social or economic objectives or to express (or express opposition to) a philosophy or ideology.

B. Section I – Property is amended as follows:

1. The following exclusion is added:

EXCLUSION OF TERRORISM

We will not pay for loss or damage caused directly or indirectly by "terrorism", including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected incident of "terrorism". Such loss or damage is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss. **But this exclusion applies only when one or more of the following are attributed to an incident of "terrorism":**

- a. The "terrorism" is carried out by means of the dispersal or application of radioactive material, or through the use of a nuclear weapon or device that involves or produces a nuclear reaction, nuclear radiation or radioactive contamination; or
- b. Radioactive material is released, and it appears that one purpose of the "terrorism" was to release such material; or
- c. The "terrorism" is carried out by means of the dispersal or application of pathogenic or poisonous biological or chemical materials; or
- d. Pathogenic or poisonous biological or chemical materials are released, and it appears that one purpose of the "terrorism" was to release such materials.

2. Exception Covering Certain Fire Losses

The following exception to the Exclusion Of Terrorism applies only if indicated and as indicated in the Schedule of this endorsement.

If "terrorism" results in fire, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire, subject to all applicable policy provisions including the Limit of Insurance on the affected property. Such coverage for fire applies only to direct loss or damage by fire to Covered Property. Therefore, for example, the coverage does not apply to insurance provided under Business Income and/or Extra Expense coverages or endorsements that apply to those coverages.

3. Application Of Other Exclusions

When the Exclusion Of Terrorism applies in accordance with the terms of Paragraph 1.a. or 1.b., such exclusion applies without regard to the Nuclear Hazard Exclusion in this Coverage Form.

C. Section II – Liability is amended as follows:

1. The following definition is added and applies under this endorsement wherever the phrase any injury or damage is enclosed in quotation marks:

"Any injury or damage" means any injury or damage covered under this Coverage Form or any applicable endorsement, and includes but is not limited to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" as may be defined under this Coverage Form.

2. The following exclusion is added:

EXCLUSION OF TERRORISM

We will not pay for "any injury or damage" caused directly or indirectly by "terrorism", including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected incident of "terrorism". "Any injury or damage" is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to such injury or damage. **But this exclusion applies only when one or more of the following are attributed to an incident of "terrorism":**

- a. The "terrorism" is carried out by means of the dispersal or application of radioactive material, or through the use of a nuclear weapon or device that involves or produces a nuclear reaction, nuclear radiation or radioactive contamination; or

- b. Radioactive material is released, and it appears that one purpose of the "terrorism" was to release such material; or
- c. The "terrorism" is carried out by means of the dispersal or application of pathogenic or poisonous biological or chemical materials; or
- d. Pathogenic or poisonous biological or chemical materials are released, and it appears that one purpose of the "terrorism" was to release such materials.

D. The following provision is added to **Section I – Property** and **Section II – Liability**:

The terms and limitations of any terrorism exclusion, or the inapplicability or omission of a terrorism exclusion, do not serve to create coverage for loss or injury or damage that is otherwise excluded under this Policy.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The provisions of the policy apply except as modified by this endorsement.

The following is added to **SECTION I – PROPERTY**
- Paragraph A.5. - Additional Coverages:

Consequential Loss or Damage

If a Covered Cause Of Loss occurs to Business Personal Property, we will pay any reduction in value of the remaining undamaged product part or parts.

Consequential damage means loss arising out of the part or parts of your covered business personal property that are not lost or damaged, but which are unmarketable as a completed product due to a Covered Cause Of Loss resulting in physical loss or damage to your business personal property.

The most we will pay under this extension is the amount indicated as Consequential Damage in the Declarations

BUSINESSOWNERS
BP 04 40 07 02

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

COVERAGE FOR INJURY TO LEASED WORKERS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

With respect to the Employer's Liability exclusion only, the definition of "employee" in Paragraph **F. Definitions** in **Section II – Liability** is replaced by the following:

5. "Employee" does not include a "leased worker" or a "temporary worker".

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DATA COMPROMISE PLUS

RESPONSE EXPENSES
 DEFENSE AND LIABILITY
 IDENTITY RECOVERY

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

Coverage under this endorsement is subject to the following:

SCHEDULE

SECTION 1 – RESPONSE EXPENSES

Data Compromise Response Expenses Limit: \$250,000 Annual Aggregate

Sublimits:

Named Malware (Sec. 1)	\$50,000 Any one "Personal Data Compromise"
Forensic IT Review:	\$25,000 Any one "Personal Data Compromise"
Legal Review:	\$25,000 Any one "Personal Data Compromise"
PR Services:	\$5,000 Any one "Personal Data Compromise"
Regulatory Fines and Penalties	\$25,000 Any one "Personal Data Compromise"
PCI Fines and Penalties	\$10,000 Any one "Personal Data Compromise"
Response Expenses Deductible:	\$1,000 Any one "Personal Data Compromise"

SECTION 2 – DEFENSE AND LIABILITY

Data Compromise Defense and Liability Limit: \$250,000 Annual Aggregate

Sublimit:

Named Malware (Sec. 2)	\$50,000 Any one "Personal Data Compromise"
Defense and Liability Deductible:	\$1,000 Each "Data Compromise Suit"

SECTION 3 – IDENTITY RECOVERY

Case Management Service:	Service for any one "identity theft" for up to 12 months
--------------------------	--

Expense Reimbursement Limit:	\$15,000 Annual Aggregate
------------------------------	---------------------------

Expense Reimbursement Deductible:	\$250 Any one "identity recovery insured"
-----------------------------------	---

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. The following is added to **SECTION I – PROPERTY** as an Additional Coverage.

SECTION 1 – RESPONSE EXPENSES

DATA COMPROMISE COVERED CAUSE OF LOSS

Coverage under this Data Compromise Plus Coverage endorsement applies only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. There has been a "personal data compromise"; and
2. Such "personal data compromise" is first discovered by you during the policy period for which this Data Compromise Plus Coverage endorsement is applicable; and
3. Such "personal data compromise" is reported to us within 60 days after the date it is first discovered by you.

COVERAGE – SECTION 1

If the three conditions listed above in DATA COMPROMISE – COVERED CAUSE OF LOSS have been met, then we will provide coverage for the following expenses when they arise directly from the covered cause of loss and are necessary and reasonable. Coverages 4 and 5 apply only if there has been a notification of the “personal data compromise” to “affected individuals” as covered under coverage 3.

Please note that service providers must be approved by us as described in Additional Condition 6. **Service Providers.**

1. Forensic Information Technology Review

Professional information technologies review if needed to determine, within the constraints of what is possible and reasonable, the nature and extent of the “personal data compromise” and the number and identities of the “affected individuals”.

This does not include costs to analyze, research or determine any of the following:

- a. Vulnerabilities in systems, procedures or physical security;
- b. Compliance with PCI or other industry security standards; or
- c. The nature or extent of loss or damage to data that is not “personally identifying information” or “personally sensitive information”.

If there is reasonable cause to suspect that a covered “personal data compromise” may have occurred, we will pay for costs covered under Forensic Information Technology Review, even if it is eventually determined that there was no covered “personal data compromise”. However, once it is determined that there was no covered “personal data compromise”, we will not pay for any further costs.

2. Legal Review

Professional legal counsel review of the “personal data compromise” and how you should best respond to it.

If there is reasonable cause to suspect that a covered “personal data compromise” may have occurred, we will pay for costs covered under Legal Review, even if it is eventually determined that there was no covered “personal data compromise”. However, once it is determined that there was no covered “personal data compromise”, we will not pay for any further costs.

3. Notification to “Affected Individuals”

We will pay your necessary and reasonable costs to provide notification of the “personal data compromise” to “affected individuals”.

4. Services to “Affected Individuals”

We will pay your necessary and reasonable costs to provide the following services to “affected individuals”.

- a. The following services apply to any “personal data compromise”.

1) Informational Materials

A packet of loss prevention and customer support information.

2) Help Line

A toll-free telephone line for “affected individuals” with questions about the “personal data compromise”. Where applicable, the line can also be used to request additional services as listed in **b.1)** and **2)**.

- b. The following additional services apply to “personal data compromise” events involving “personally identifying information”.

1) Credit Report and Monitoring

A credit report and an electronic service automatically monitoring for activities affecting an individual's credit records. This service is subject to the “affected individual” enrolling for this service with the designated service provider.

2) Identity Restoration Case Management

As respects any “affected individual” who is or appears to be a victim of an “identity theft” that may reasonably have arisen from

the “personal data compromise”, the services of an identity restoration professional who will assist that “affected individual” through the process of correcting credit and other records and, within the constraints of what is possible and reasonable, restoring control over his or her personal identity.

5. PR Services

Professional public relations firm review of and response to the potential impact of the “personal data compromise” on your business relationships.

This includes costs to implement public relations recommendations of such firm. This may include advertising and special promotions designed to retain your relationship with “affected individuals”. However, we will not pay for promotions:

- a. Provided to any of your directors or employees; or
- b. Costing more than \$25 per “affected individual”.

6. Regulatory Fines and Penalties

Any fine or penalty imposed under state law, to the extent such fine or penalty is legally insurable.

7. Payment Card Industry Fines and Penalties

Any Payment Card Industry fine or penalty imposed under a contract to which you are a party. PCI Fines and Penalties do not include any increased transaction costs.

For the purpose of the **Section 1** coverage under this endorsement only, the following replaces **C. Limits Of Insurance of SECTION 1 – PROPERTY:**

LIMITS – SECTION 1

1. The most we will pay under Response Expenses coverage is the Data Compromise Response Expenses Limit indicated for this endorsement.
2. The Data Compromise Response Expenses Limit is an annual aggregate limit. This amount is the most we will pay for the total of all loss covered under **Section 1** arising out of all “personal data compromise” events which are first discovered by you during the

present annual policy period. This limit applies regardless of the number of “personal data compromise” events discovered by you during that period.

3. A “personal data compromise” may be first discovered by you in one policy period but cause covered costs in one or more subsequent policy periods. If so, all covered costs arising from such “personal data compromise” will be subject to the Data Compromise Response Expenses Limit applicable to the policy period when the “personal data compromise” was first discovered by you.
4. The most we will pay under Response Expenses coverage for loss arising from any “malware-related compromise” is the Named Malware (Sec. 1) sublimit indicated for this endorsement. For the purpose of the Named Malware (Sec. 1) sublimit, all “malware-related compromises” that are caused, enabled or abetted by the same virus or other malicious code are considered to be a single “personal data compromise”.
5. The most we will pay under Forensic IT Review, Legal Review, PR Services, Regulatory Fines and Penalties, and PCI Fines and Penalties coverages for loss arising from any one “personal data compromise” is the applicable sublimit for each of those coverages indicated for this endorsement. These sublimits are part of, and not in addition to, the Data Compromise Response Expenses Limit. PR Services coverage is also subject to a limit per “affected individual” as described in **5. PR Services**.
6. Coverage for Services to “affected individuals” is limited to costs to provide such services for a period of up to one year from the date of the notification to the “affected individuals”. Notwithstanding, coverage for Identity Restoration Case Management services initiated within such one year period may continue for a period of up to one year from the date such Identity Restoration Case Management services are initiated.

DEDUCTIBLE – SECTION 1

Response Expenses coverage is subject to the Response Expenses Deductible indicated for this endorsement. You will be responsible for

such deductible amount as respects each "personal data compromise" covered under this endorsement.

- B.** The following is added to **SECTION II – LIABILITY** as an Additional Coverage.

SECTION 2 – DEFENSE AND LIABILITY

DEFENSE AND LIABILITY COVERED CAUSE OF LOSS

Coverage under **Section 1** and **Section 2** of this Data Compromise Plus Coverage endorsement applies only if all three of the conditions in DATA COMPROMISE – COVERED CAUSE OF LOSS are met.

Only with regard to **Section 2 – Defense and Liability** coverage, the following conditions must also be met:

1. You have provided notifications and services to "affected individuals" in consultation with us pursuant to Response Expenses coverage; and
2. You receive notice of a "data compromise suit" brought by one or more "affected individuals" or by a governmental entity on behalf of one or more "affected individuals"; and
3. Notice of such "data compromise suit" is received by you within two years of the date that the "affected individuals" are notified of the "personal data compromise"; and
4. Such "data compromise suit" is reported to us as soon as practicable, but in no event more than 60 days after the date it is first received by you.

COVERAGE – SECTION 2

If all four of the conditions listed above in DEFENSE AND LIABILITY– COVERED CAUSE OF LOSS have been met, then we will provide coverage for "data compromise defense" and "data compromise liability" directly arising from the covered cause of loss.

For the purpose of the **Section 2** coverage under this endorsement only, the following replaces **D. Liability And Medical Expenses Limits Of Insurance** of **SECTION II – LIABILITY**

LIMITS – SECTION 2

1. The most we will pay under **Section 2 – Defense and Liability** coverage (other than post-judgment interest) is the Data

Compromise Defense and Liability Limit indicated for this endorsement.

2. The Data Compromise Defense and Liability Limit is an annual aggregate limit. This amount is the most we will pay for all loss covered under **Section 2** (other than post-judgment interest) arising out of all "personal data compromise" events which are first discovered by you during the present annual policy period. This limit applies regardless of the number of "personal data compromise" events discovered by you during that period.
3. A "personal data compromise" may be first discovered by you in one policy period but cause covered costs in one or more subsequent policy periods. If so, all covered costs arising from such "personal data compromise" (other than post-judgment interest) will be subject to the Data Compromise Defense and Liability Limit applicable to the policy period when the "personal data compromise" was first discovered by you.
4. The most we will pay under Defense and Liability coverage for loss arising from any "malware-related compromise" is the Named Malware (Sec. 2) sublimit indicated for this endorsement. For the purpose of the Named Malware (Sec. 2) sublimit, all "malware-related compromises" that are caused, enabled or abetted by the same virus or other malicious code are considered to be a single "personal data compromise". This sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Defense and Liability Limit.

DEDUCTIBLE – SECTION 2

Defense and Liability coverage is subject to the Defense and Liability Deductible indicated for this endorsement. You will be responsible for such deductible amount as respects each "data compromise suit" covered under this endorsement.

For the purpose of the **Section 1** and **Section 2** coverage under this endorsement only, the following additional exclusions apply.

EXCLUSIONS - SECTION 1 AND SECTION 2

We will not pay for cost arising from the following:

1. Your intentional or willful complicity in a "personal data compromise";

2. Any criminal, fraudulent or dishonest act, intentional error or omission, or any intentional or knowing violation of the law by you;
3. Any "personal data compromise" occurring prior to the first inception of this Data Compromise Plus Coverage endorsement or any coverage substantially similar to that described in this endorsement;
4. Cost to research or correct any deficiency. This includes, but is not limited to, any deficiency in your systems, procedure or physical security that may have contributed to a "personal data compromise";
5. Any fines or penalties imposed under federal law including, but not limited to, HIPAA fines and penalties;
6. Any criminal investigations or proceedings;
7. Any extortion or blackmail. This includes, but is not limited to, ransom payments and private security assistance;
8. Any "personal data compromise" involving data that is being transmitted electronically, unless such data is encrypted to protect the security of the transmission;
9. Your reckless disregard for the security of "personally identifying information" or "personally sensitive information" in your care, custody, or control;
10. That part of any "data compromise suit" seeking any non-monetary relief; or
11. "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury".
12. Any amount not insurable under applicable law.

For the purpose of the **Section 1** and **Section 2** coverage under this endorsement only, Paragraph **f. Coverage Extension – Supplementary Payments** under **SECTION II - LIABILITY** does not apply.

For the purpose of the **Section 1** and **Section 2** coverage under this endorsement only, Paragraph **C. Who Is An Insured** under **SECTION II – LIABILITY** does not apply.

For the purpose of the **Section 1** and **Section 2** coverage under this endorsement only, the following Additional Conditions are added:

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS - SECTION 1 AND

SECTION 2

1. "Data Compromise Liability" Defense

- a. We will have the right, and the duty to assume the defense of any applicable "data compromise suit" against you. You will give us such information and cooperation as we may reasonably require.
- b. You will not admit liability for or settle any "data compromise suit" or incur any defense costs without our prior written consent.
- c. If you refuse to consent to any settlement recommended by us and acceptable to the claimant, we may then withdraw from your defense by tendering control of the defense to you. From that point forward, you will, at your own expense, negotiate or defend such "data compromise suit" independently of us. Our liability will not exceed the amount for which the claim or suit could have been settled if such recommendation had been consented to, plus defense costs incurred by us, and defense costs incurred by you with our written consent, prior to the date of such refusal.
- d. We will not be obligated to pay any damages or defense costs, or to defend or continue to defend any "data compromise suit" after the Data Compromise Defense and Liability Limit has been exhausted.
- e. We shall pay all interest on that amount of any judgment within the Data Compromise Defense and Liability Limit which accrues:
 - 1) after entry of judgment; and
 - 2) before we pay, offer to pay or deposit in court that part of the judgment within the Data Compromise Defense and Liability Limit or, in any case, before we pay or offer to pay the entire Data Compromise Defense and Liability Limit.

These interest payments shall be in addition to and not part of the Data Compromise Defense and Liability Limit.

2. Duties in the Event of a "Data Compromise Suit"

a. If a "data compromise suit" is brought against you, you must:

- (1) Immediately record the specifics of the "data compromise suit" and the date received;
- (2) Provide us with written notice, as soon as practicable, but in no event more than 60 days after the date the "data compromise suit" is first received by you;
- (3) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "data compromise suit";
- (4) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
- (5) Cooperate with us in the investigation, settlement or defense of the "data compromise suit";
- (6) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to you because of loss to which this insurance may also apply; and
- (7) Take no action, or fail to take any required action, that prejudices your rights or our rights with respect to such "data compromise suit".

b. You may not, except at your own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense without our prior written consent.

c. If you become aware of a claim or complaint that may become a "data compromise suit", you will promptly inform us of such claim or complaint.

3. Due Diligence

You agree to use due diligence to prevent and mitigate costs covered under this endorsement. This includes, but is not limited to, complying with, and requiring your vendors to comply with, reasonable and industry-accepted protocols for:

- a. Providing and maintaining appropriate physical security for your premises, computer systems and hard copy files;

b. Providing and maintaining appropriate computer and Internet security;

c. Maintaining and updating at appropriate intervals backups of computer data;

d. Protecting transactions, such as processing credit card, debit card and check payments; and

e. Appropriate disposal of files containing "personally identifying information" or "personally sensitive information" including shredding hard copy files and destroying physical media used to store electronic data.

4. Legal Advice

We are not your legal advisor. Our determination of what is or is not covered under this Data Compromise Plus Coverage endorsement does not represent advice or counsel from us about what you should or should not do.

5. Pre-Notification Consultation

You agree to consult with us prior to the issuance of notification to "affected individuals". We assume no responsibility under this Data Compromise Plus Coverage for any services promised to "affected individuals" without our prior agreement. If possible, this pre-notification consultation will also include the designated service provider(s) as agreed to under Additional Condition **6. Service Providers**. You must provide the following at our pre-notification consultation with you:

a. The exact list of "affected individuals" to be notified, including contact information;

b. Information about the "personal data compromise" that may appropriately be communicated with "affected individuals"; and

c. The scope of services that you desire for the "affected individuals". For example, coverage may be structured to provide fewer services in order to make those services available to more "affected individuals" without exceeding the available Response Expenses Limit.

6. Service Providers

a. We will only pay under this Data Compromise Plus Coverage for services

BUSINESSOWNERS
SB 31 00 05 16

that are provided by service providers approved by us. You must obtain our prior approval for any service provider whose expenses you want covered under this Data Compromise Plus Coverage. We will not unreasonably withhold such approval.

- b. Prior to the Pre-Notification Consultation described in Additional Condition 5. above, you must come to agreement with us regarding the service provider(s) to be used for the **Notification to "Affected Individuals"** and **Services to "Affected Individuals"**. We will suggest a service provider; however, if you prefer to use an alternate service provider, our coverage is subject to the following limitations:

- (1) Such alternate service provider must be approved by us;
- (2) Such alternate service provider must provide services that are reasonably equivalent or superior in both kind and quality to the services that would have been provided by the service provider we had suggested; and
- (3) Our payment for services provided by any alternate service provider will not exceed the amount that we would have paid using the service provider we had suggested.

7. Services

The following conditions apply as respects any services provided to you or any "affected individual" by us, our designees or any service firm paid for in whole or in part under this Data Compromise Plus coverage:

- a. The effectiveness of such services depends on your cooperation and assistance;
- b. All services may not be available or applicable to all individuals. For example, "affected individuals" who are minors or foreign nationals may not have credit records that can be provided or monitored. Service in Canada will be different from service in the United States and Puerto Rico in accordance with local conditions;

- c. We do not warrant or guarantee that the services will end or eliminate all problems associated with the covered events; and
- d. You will have a direct relationship with the professional service firms paid for in whole or in part under this coverage. Those firms work for you.

For the purpose of the **Section 1** and **Section 2** coverage under this endorsement only, the following Definitions are added to Paragraph **H. Property Definitions** in **SECTION I – PROPERTY** and Paragraph **F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions** in **SECTION II–LIABILITY**:

1. "Affected individual" means any person who is your current, former or prospective customer, client, member, owner, director or employee and whose "personally identifying information" or "personally sensitive information" is lost, stolen, accidentally released or accidentally published by a "personal data compromise" covered under this endorsement. This definition is subject to the following provisions:
 - a. "Affected individual" does not include any business or organization. Only an individual person may be an "affected individual";
 - b. An "affected individual" must have a direct relationship with your interests as insured under this policy. The following are examples of individuals who would not meet this requirement:
 - 1) If you aggregate or sell information about individuals as part of your business, the individuals about whom you keep such information do not qualify as "affected individuals". However, specific individuals may qualify as "affected individuals" for another reason, such as being an employee of yours;
 - 2) If you store, process, transmit or transport records, the individuals whose "personally identifying information" or "personally sensitive information" you are storing, processing, transmitting or transporting for another entity do not qualify as "affected individuals". However, specific individuals may

- qualify as “affected individuals” for another reason, such as being an employee of yours; or
- 3) You may have operations, interests or properties that are not insured under this policy. Individuals who have a relationship with you through such other operations, interests or properties do not qualify as “affected individuals”. However, specific individuals may qualify as “affected individuals” for another reason, such as being an employee of the operation insured under this policy; and
 - c. An “affected individual” may reside anywhere in the world.
 2. “Data Compromise Defense Costs” means expenses resulting solely from the investigation, defense and appeal of any “data compromise suit” against you. Such expenses must be reasonable and necessary. They will be incurred by us. They do not include your salaries or your loss of earnings. They do include premiums for any appeal bond, attachment bond or similar bond, but we have no obligation to apply for or furnish any such bond.
 3. “Data Compromise Liability”
 - a. “Data compromise liability” means the following, when they arise from a “data compromise suit”:
 - 1) Damages, judgments or settlements to “affected individuals”;
 - 2) Defense costs added to that part of any judgment paid by us, when such defense costs are awarded by law or by court order; and
 - 3) Pre-judgment interest on that part of any judgment paid by us.
 - b. “Data compromise liability” does not mean:
 - 1) Damages, judgments or settlements to anyone who is not an “affected individual”;
 - 2) Civil or criminal fines or penalties imposed by law;
 - 3) Punitive or exemplary damages;
 - 4) The multiplied portion of multiplied damages;
 - 5) Taxes; or
 - 6) Matters which may be deemed uninsurable under the applicable law.
 4. “Data Compromise Suit”
 - a. “Data Compromise Suit” means a civil proceeding in which damages to one or more “affected individuals” arising from a “personal data compromise” or the violation of a governmental statute or regulation are alleged. Such proceeding must be brought in the United States of America, Puerto Rico or Canada. “Data compromise suit” includes:
 - 1) An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed, and to which you must submit or do submit with our consent;
 - 2) Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed, and to which you submit with our consent; or
 - 3) A written demand for money, when such demand could reasonably result in a civil proceeding as described in this definition.
 - b. “Data compromise suit” does not mean any demand or action brought by or on behalf of someone who is:
 - 1) Your director or officer;
 - 2) Your owner or part-owner; or
 - 3) A holder of your securities;
 in their capacity as such, whether directly, derivatively, or by class action. “Data compromise suit” will include proceedings brought by such individuals in their capacity as “affected individuals”, but only to the extent that the damages claimed are the same as would apply to any other “affected individual”.
 - c. “Data compromise suit” does not mean any demand or action brought by an organization, business, institution, or any other party that is not an “affected individual” or governmental entity. “Data compromise suit” does not mean any demand or action brought on behalf of an organization, business, institution, governmental entity or any other party that is not an “affected individual”.

BUSINESSOWNERS
SB 31 00 05 16

5. "Identity Theft" means the fraudulent use of "personally identifying information". This includes fraudulently using such information to establish credit accounts, secure loans, enter into contracts or commit crimes.

"Identity theft" does not include the fraudulent use of a business name, d/b/a or any other method of identifying a business activity.

6. "Malware-Related Compromise" means a "personal data compromise" that is caused, enabled or abetted by a virus or other malicious code that, at the time of the "personal data compromise", is named and recognized by the CERT® Coordination Center, McAfee®, Secunia, Symantec or other comparable third party monitors of malicious code activity.
7. "Personal Data Compromise" means the loss, theft, accidental release or accidental publication of "personally identifying information" or "personally sensitive information" as respects one or more "affected individuals". If the loss, theft, accidental release or accidental publication involves "personally identifying information", such loss theft, accidental release or accidental publication must result in, or have the reasonable possibility of resulting in, the fraudulent use of such information. This definition is subject to the following provisions:
- a. At the time of the loss, theft, accidental release or accidental publication, the "personally identifying information" or "personally sensitive information" need not be at the insured premises but must be in your direct care, custody or control of:
 - 1) You; or
 - 2) A professional entity with which you have a direct relationship and to which you (or an "affected individual" at your direction) have turned over (directly or via a professional transmission or transportation provider) such information for storage, processing, transmission or transportation of such information.
 - b. "Personal data compromise" includes disposal or abandonment of "personally

identifying information" or "personally sensitive information" without appropriate safeguards such as shredding or destruction, subject to the following provisions:

- 1) The failure to use appropriate safeguards must be accidental and not reckless or deliberate; and
 - 2) Such disposal or abandonment must take place during the time period for which this Data Compromise Plus Coverage endorsement is effective;
- c. "Personal data compromise" includes situations where there is a reasonable cause to suspect that such "personally identifying information" or "personally sensitive information" has been lost, stolen, accidentally released or accidentally published, even if there is no firm proof; and
- d. All incidents of "personal data compromise" that are discovered at the same time or arise from the same cause will be considered one "personal data compromise".
8. "Personally identifying information" means information, including health information, which could be used to commit fraud or other illegal activity involving the credit, access to health care, or identity of an "affected individual". This includes but is not limited to Social Security numbers or account numbers.
- "Personally identifying information" does not mean or include information that is otherwise available to the public, such as names and addresses.
9. "Personally Sensitive Information" means private information specific to an individual the release of which requires notification of "affected individuals" under any applicable law.
- "Personally sensitive information" does not mean or include "personally identifying information".

- C. The following is added to **SECTION I – PROPERTY** as an Additional Coverage.

SECTION 3 – IDENTITY RECOVERY COVERAGE

COVERAGE – SECTION 3

We will provide the Case Management Service and Expense Reimbursement Coverage indicated below if all of the following requirements are met:

1. There has been an “identity theft” involving the personal identity of an “identity recovery insured” under this policy; and
2. Such “identity theft” is first discovered by the “identity recovery insured” during the policy period for which this Identity Recovery Coverage is applicable; and
3. Such “identity theft” is reported to us within 60 days after the date it is first discovered by the “identity recovery insured”.

If all three of the requirements listed above have been met, then we will provide the following to the “identity recovery insured”:

1. Case Management Service

Services of an “identity recovery case manager” as needed to respond to the “identity theft”; and

2. Expense Reimbursement

Reimbursement of necessary and reasonable “identity recovery expenses” incurred as a direct result of the “identity theft”.

For the purpose of the **Section 3** coverage under this endorsement only, the following Exclusions are added:

EXCLUSIONS - SECTION 3

We do not cover loss or expense arising from any of the following:

1. The theft of a professional or business identity;
2. Any fraudulent, dishonest or criminal act by an “identity recovery insured” or any person aiding or abetting an “identity recovery insured”, or by any authorized representative of an “identity recovery insured”, whether acting alone or in collusion with others. However, this exclusion will not apply to the interests of an “identity recovery insured” who has no knowledge of or involvement in such fraud, dishonesty or criminal act; or
3. An “identity theft” that is not reported in writing to the police.

For the purpose of the **Section 3** coverage under this endorsement only, Paragraph **f. Coverage Extension – Supplementary Payments** under **SECTION II - LIABILITY** does not apply.

For the purpose of the **Section 3** coverage under this endorsement only, the following replaces the Limits of Insurance:

LIMITS – SECTION 3

1. Case Management Service is available as needed for any one “identity theft” for up to 12 consecutive months from the inception of the service. Expenses we incur to provide Case Management Service do not reduce the amount of limit available for Expense Reimbursement Coverage.
2. Expense Reimbursement Coverage is subject to the Expense Reimbursement Limit indicated for this endorsement. The Expense Reimbursement Limit is an annual aggregate limit per “identity recovery insured”. Regardless of the number of claims, this limit is the most we will pay for the total of all loss or expense arising out of all “identity thefts” to any one “identity recovery insured” which are first discovered by the “identity recovery insured” during a 12 month period starting with the beginning of the present annual policy period. If an “identity theft” is first discovered in one policy period and continues into other policy periods, all loss and expense arising from such “identity theft” will be subject to the aggregate limit applicable to the policy period when the “identity theft” was first discovered.
3. Legal costs as provided under item **d.** of the definition of “identity recovery expenses” are part of, and not in addition to, the Expense Reimbursement Coverage limit.
4. Item **e.** (Lost Wages) and item **f.** (Child Elder Care Expenses) of the definition of “identity recovery expenses” are jointly subject to a sublimit of \$5,000. This sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Expense Reimbursement Coverage limit. Coverage is limited to wages lost and expenses incurred within 12 months after the first discovery of the “identity theft” by the “identity recovery insured”.
5. Item **g.** (Mental Health Counseling) of the definition of “identity recovery expenses” is

subject to a sublimit of \$1,000. This sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Expense Reimbursement Coverage limit. Coverage is limited to counseling that takes place within 12 months after the first discovery of the "identity theft" by the "identity recovery insured".

6. Item **h.** (Miscellaneous Unnamed Costs) of the definition of "identity recovery expenses" is subject to a sublimit of \$1,000. This sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Expense Reimbursement Coverage limit. Coverage is limited to costs incurred within 12 months after the first discovery of the "identity theft" by the "identity recovery insured".

DEDUCTIBLE – SECTION 3

1. Case Management Service is not subject to a deductible.
2. Expense Reimbursement Coverage is subject to the Expense Reimbursement Deductible indicated for this endorsement. Any one "identity recovery insured" will be responsible for only one deductible under this Identity Recovery Coverage during any one policy period.

For the purpose of the coverage under **Section 3** under this endorsement only, Paragraph **C. Who Is An Insured** under **SECTION II – LIABILITY** does not apply.

For the purpose of the **Section 3** coverage under this endorsement only, the following Conditions are added:

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS - SECTION 3

1. Help Line

- a. For assistance, the "identity recovery insured" should call the **Identity Recovery Help Line** at **1-800-414-9783**.
- b. The **Identity Recovery Help Line** can provide the "identity recovery insured" with:
 - 1) Information and advice for how to respond to a possible "identity theft"; and
 - 2) Instructions for how to submit a service request for Case Management Service and/or a claim form for Expense Reimbursement Coverage.

In some cases, we may provide Case Management Services at our expense to an "identity recovery insured" prior to a determination that a covered "identity theft" has occurred. Our provision of such services is not an admission of liability under this policy. We reserve the right to deny further coverage or service if, after investigation, we determine that a covered "identity theft" has not occurred.

- c. As respects Expense Reimbursement Coverage the "identity recovery insured" must send to us, within 60 days after our request, receipts, bills or other records that support his or her claims for "identity recovery expenses".

2. Services

The following conditions apply as respects any services provided by us or our designee to any "identity recovery insured" under this endorsement:

- a. Our ability to provide helpful services in the event of an "identity theft" depends on the cooperation, permission and assistance of the "identity recovery insured";
- b. All services may not be available or applicable to all individuals. For example, "identity recovery insureds" who are minors of foreign nationals may not have credit records that can be provided or monitored. Service in Canada will be different from service in the United States and Puerto Rico in accordance with local conditions; and
- c. We do not warrant or guarantee that our services will end or eliminate all problems associated with an "identity theft" or prevent future "identity thefts".

For the purpose of the **Section 3** coverage under this endorsement only, the following Definitions are added:

DEFINITIONS – SECTION 3

1. "Identity Recovery Case Manager" means one or more individuals assigned by us to assist an "identity recovery insured" with communications we deem necessary for re-establishing the integrity of the personal identity of the "identity recovery insured". This includes, with the permission and

BUSINESSOWNERS
SB 31 00 05 16

cooperation of the "identity recovery insured", written and telephone communications with law enforcement authorities, governmental agencies, credit agencies and individual creditors and businesses.

2. "Identity Recovery Expenses" means the following when they are reasonable and necessary expenses that are incurred as a direct result of an "identity theft":

- a.** Costs for re-filing applications for loans, grants or other credit instruments that are rejected solely as a result of an "identity theft";
- b.** Costs for notarizing affidavits or other similar documents, long distance telephone calls and postage solely as a result of your efforts to report an "identity theft" or amend or rectify records as to your true name or identity as a result of an "identity theft";
- c.** Costs for credit reports from established credit bureaus;
- d.** Fees and expenses for an attorney approved by us for the following:
 - 1)** The defense of any civil suit brought against an "identity recovery insured";
 - 2)** The removal of any civil judgment wrongfully entered against an "identity recovery insured";
 - 3)** Legal assistance for an "identity recovery insured" at an audit or hearing by a governmental agency;
 - 4)** Legal assistance in challenging the accuracy of the "identity recovery insured's" consumer credit report; and
 - 5)** The defense of any criminal charges brought against an "identity recovery insured" arising from the actions of a third party using the personal identity of the "identity recovery insured";
- e.** Actual lost wages of the "identity recovery insured" for time reasonably and necessarily taken away from work and away from the work premises. Time away from work includes partial or whole work days. Actual lost wages may

include payment for vacation days, discretionary days, floating holidays and paid personal days. Actual lost wages does not include sick days or any loss arising from time taken away from self employment. Necessary time off does not include time off to do tasks that could reasonably have been done during non-working hours;

- f.** Actual costs for supervision of children or elderly or infirm relatives or dependents of the "identity recovery insured" during time reasonably and necessarily taken away from such supervision. Such care must be provided by a professional care provider who is not a relative of the "identity recovery insured";
- g.** Actual costs for counseling from a licensed mental health professional. Such care must be provided by a professional care provider who is not a relative of the "identity recovery insured"; and
- h.** Any other reasonable costs necessarily incurred by an "identity recovery insured" as a direct result of the "identity theft".
 - 1)** Such costs include:
 - (a)** Costs by the "identity recovery insured" to recover control over his or her personal identity; and
 - (b)** Deductibles or service fees from financial institutions.
 - 2)** Such costs do not include:
 - (a)** Costs to avoid, prevent or detect "identity theft" or other loss;
 - (b)** Money lost or stolen; and
 - (c)** Costs that are restricted or excluded elsewhere in this endorsement or policy.

3. "Identity Recovery Insured" means the following:

- a.** When the entity insured under this policy is a sole proprietorship, the "identity recovery insured" is the individual person who is the sole proprietor of the insured entity;
- b.** When the entity insured under this policy is a partnership, the "identity

recovery insureds” are the current partners; or

- c. When the entity insured under this policy is a corporation or other organization, the “identity recovery insureds” are all the individuals having ownership position of 20% or more of the insured entity. However, if and only if there is no one who has such an ownership position, then the “identity recovery insured” will be:

- 1) The chief executive of the insured entity; or
- 2) As respects a religious institution, the senior ministerial employee.

An “identity recovery insured” must always be an individual person. The entity insured under this policy is not an “identity recovery insured”.

4. “Identity Theft” means the fraudulent use of the social security number or other method of identifying an “identity recovery insured”. This includes fraudulently using the personal identity of an “identity recovery insured” to establish credit accounts, secure loans, enter into contracts, or commit crimes.

“Identity theft” does not include the fraudulent use of a business name, d/b/a or any other method of identifying a business activity.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DEBRIS REMOVAL ADDITIONAL INSURANCE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Premises Number	Building Number	Debris Removal Amount
1	1	\$ 50,000
		\$
		\$
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.		

The **Debris Removal** Additional Coverage in Paragraph **A.5.a.** of **Section I – Property** is amended as follows:

The additional amount of \$25,000 for debris removal expense is replaced by the higher amount shown in the Schedule of this endorsement.

POLICY NUMBER: 10015517CB

BUSINESSOWNERS
BP 05 71 01 15

THIS ENDORSEMENT IS ATTACHED TO AND MADE PART OF YOUR POLICY IN RESPONSE TO THE DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TERRORISM RISK INSURANCE ACT. THIS ENDORSEMENT DOES NOT GRANT ANY COVERAGE OR CHANGE THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF ANY COVERAGE UNDER THE POLICY.

DISCLOSURE OF PREMIUM AND ESTIMATED PREMIUM FOR CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM COVERAGE (PURSUANT TO TERRORISM RISK INSURANCE ACT)

SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE – PART I

Terrorism Premium (Certified Acts)

(A) Premium through end of year (12/31/) \$ [REDACTED]

(B) Estimated Premium beyond the date specified above \$ Included in (A) above.

(Refer to Paragraph D. in this endorsement.)

This premium is the total Certified Acts premium attributable to the following Coverage Part(s), Coverage Form(s) and/or Policy(ies):

All Coverage Parts shown on the declarations for which a Terrorism Premium is shown.

Additional information, if any, concerning the terrorism premium:

The premium shown in (A) above includes the:

- a. Premium from the Effective Date through 12/31/2020; and
- b. 01/01/2021 through the Expiration Date.

SCHEDULE – PART II

Federal share of terrorism losses 81 % Year: 20 19

(Refer to Paragraph B. in this endorsement.)

Federal share of terrorism losses 80 % Year: 20 20

(Refer to Paragraph B. in this endorsement.)

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. Disclosure Of Premium

In accordance with the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, we are required to provide you with a notice disclosing the portion of your premium, if any, attributable to coverage for terrorist acts certified under that Act. The portion of your premium attributable to such coverage is shown in the Schedule of this endorsement or in the policy Declarations.

B. Disclosure Of Federal Participation In Payment Of Terrorism Losses

The United States Government, Department of the Treasury, will pay a share of terrorism losses insured under the federal program. The federal share equals a percentage (as shown in Part II of the Schedule of this endorsement or in the policy Declarations) of that portion of the amount of such insured losses that exceeds the applicable insurer retention. However, if aggregate insured losses attributable to terrorist acts certified under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act exceed \$100 billion in a calendar year, the Treasury shall not make any payment for any portion of the amount of such losses that exceeds \$100 billion.

C. Cap On Insurer Participation In Payment Of Terrorism Losses

If aggregate insured losses attributable to terrorist acts certified under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act exceed \$100 billion in a calendar year and we have met our insurer deductible under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, we shall not be liable for the payment of any portion of the amount of such losses that exceeds \$100 billion, and in such case insured losses up to that amount are subject to pro rata allocation in accordance with procedures established by the Secretary of the Treasury.

D. Possibility Of Additional Or Return Premium

The premium for certified acts of terrorism coverage is calculated based in part on the federal participation in payment of terrorism losses as set forth in the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act. The federal program established by the Act is scheduled to terminate at the end of the year specified in Part I of the Schedule of this endorsement, unless extended by the federal government. If the federal program terminates or if the level or terms of federal participation change, the estimated premium shown in (B) in Part I of the Schedule may not be appropriate.

If this policy contains a Conditional Exclusion, continuation of coverage for certified acts of terrorism, or termination of such coverage, will be determined upon disposition of the federal program, subject to the terms and conditions of the Conditional Exclusion. If this policy does not contain a Conditional Exclusion, coverage for certified acts of terrorism will continue. In either case, when disposition of the federal program is determined, we will recalculate the premium shown in (B) in Part I of the Schedule and will charge additional premium or refund excess premium, if indicated.

If we notify you of an additional premium charge, the additional premium will be due as specified in such notice.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY – LIMITED COVERAGE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Loss Of Electronic Data Limit: \$ 50,000

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.
--

Section II – Liability is amended as follows:

A. Exclusion B.1.q. is replaced by the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

q. Access Or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-related Liability

- (1) Damages, other than damages because of "personal and advertising injury", arising out of any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- (2) Damages arising out of the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate "electronic data" that does not result from physical injury to tangible property.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising out of that which is described in Paragraph (1) or (2) above.

However, unless Paragraph (1) above applies, this exclusion does not apply to damages because of "bodily injury".

B. The following is added to Paragraph B.1.p. Personal And Advertising Injury Exclusion of Section II – Liability:

This insurance does not apply to:

p. Personal And Advertising Injury

"Personal and advertising injury":

Arising out of any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising out of any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information.

C. The following is added to Paragraph D. Liability And Medical Expenses Limits Of Insurance:

Subject to 2. and 4. above, the Loss Of Electronic Data Limit shown in the Schedule above is the most we will pay under Paragraph A.1. Business Liability for "property damage" because of all loss of "electronic data" arising out of any one "occurrence".

D. The following definition is added to Paragraph F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions:

"Electronic data" means information, facts or computer programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), on hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other repositories of computer software which are used with electronically controlled equipment. The term computer programs, referred to in the foregoing description of electronic data, means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or device connected to it, which enable the computer or device to receive, process, store, retrieve or send data.

E. For the purposes of the coverage provided by this endorsement, Paragraph 17. of Paragraph F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions is replaced by the following:

17. "Property damage" means:

- a.** Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it;

- b.** Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the "occurrence" that caused it; or

- c.** Loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to properly manipulate "electronic data", resulting from physical injury to tangible property. All such loss of "electronic data" shall be deemed to occur at the time of the "occurrence" that caused it.

For the purposes of this insurance, "electronic data" is not tangible property.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EMPLOYMENT-RELATED PRACTICES EXCLUSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **B.1. Exclusions – Applicable To Business Liability Coverage** in **Section II – Liability**:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury" to:

- (1) A person arising out of any:
 - (a) Refusal to employ that person;
 - (b) Termination of that person's employment; or
 - (c) Employment-related practices, policies, acts or omissions, such as coercion, demotion, evaluation, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation, discrimination or malicious prosecution directed at that person; or

- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that person as a consequence of "bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury" to that person at whom any of the employment-related practices described in Paragraph (a), (b) or (c) above is directed.

This exclusion applies:

- (1) Whether the injury-causing event described in Paragraph (a), (b) or (c) above occurs before employment, during employment or after employment of that person;
- (2) Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (3) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY BREAKDOWN COVERAGE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

SECTION I – PROPERTY, Paragraph **A.3. Covered Causes of Loss**, is amended to include Equipment Breakdown as a Covered Cause of Loss. Without an “accident” or “electronic circuitry impairment”, there is no Equipment Breakdown Coverage.

SECTION I – PROPERTY, Paragraph **G.4. Optional Coverages, Equipment Breakdown Protection Coverage** is deleted.

The following is added to **SECTION I – PROPERTY**, Paragraph **A.5. Additional Coverages**.

Additional Coverage - Equipment Breakdown

1. We will pay for direct physical damage to Covered Property that is the direct result of an “accident” or “electronic circuitry impairment”. We will consider “electronic circuitry impairment” to be physical damage to “covered equipment”.
2. Unless otherwise shown in a “schedule”, the following coverages also apply to the direct result of an “accident” or “electronic circuitry impairment”. However, with respect to coverage **2.(g) Service Interruption** below and any Dependent Properties coverage provided by this policy, coverage will apply only to the direct result of an “accident” and will not apply to the direct result of an “electronic circuitry impairment”. These coverages do not provide additional amounts of insurance.

a. Business Income and Extra Expense

- (1) Any insurance provided under the policy for Business Income or Extra Expense is extended to the coverage provided by this endorsement. However, if a deductible is shown in a “schedule”, then with respect to this

endorsement only, the “period of restoration” will begin immediately after the “accident” or “electronic circuitry impairment”, and the deductible shown in the “schedule” will apply.

- (2) The most we will pay for loss or expense under this coverage is the applicable limit for Business Income and Extra Expense, unless otherwise shown in a “schedule”.

b. Data Restoration

- (1) We will pay for your reasonable and necessary cost to research, replace and restore lost “electronic data”.
- (2) The most we will pay for loss or expense under this coverage, including actual loss of Business Income you sustain and necessary Extra Expense you incur, if shown as covered, is \$50,000 unless otherwise shown in a “schedule”.

c. Expediting Expenses

- (1) With respect to your damaged Covered Property, we will pay the reasonable extra cost to:
 - (a) Make temporary repairs; and
 - (b) Expedite permanent repairs or permanent replacement.
- (2) The most we will pay for loss or expense under this coverage is \$50,000 unless otherwise shown in a “schedule”.

d. Hazardous Substances

- (1) We will pay your additional cost to repair or replace Covered Property because of contamination by a “hazardous substance”. This includes the additional expenses to clean up or dispose of such property.

- (2) This does not include contamination of “perishable goods” by refrigerant, including but not limited to ammonia, which is addressed in **(h)(1)(b)** below. As used in this coverage, additional costs mean those beyond what would have been payable under this Equipment Breakdown Coverage had no “hazardous substance” been involved.
- (3) The most we will pay for loss, damage or expense under this coverage, including actual loss of Business Income you sustain and necessary Extra Expense you incur, if shown as covered, is \$50,000 unless otherwise shown in a “schedule”.

e. Off Premises Equipment Breakdown

- (1) We will pay for physical damage to transportable “covered equipment” that, at the time of the “accident” or “electronic circuitry impairment”, is not at a covered location. As respects this Off Premises Equipment Breakdown coverage only, the “accident” or “electronic circuitry impairment” may occur in any country except one in which the United States has imposed sanctions, embargoes or similar restrictions on the provision of insurance.
- (2) We will also pay for your reasonable and necessary cost to research, replace and restore lost “electronic data” contained within “covered equipment” as described under Paragraph **(1)** above. This amount may not exceed the limit applicable to Data Restoration coverage.
- (3) The most we will pay for loss, damage or expense under this coverage, including actual loss of Business Income you sustain and necessary Extra Expense you incur, if shown as covered, and Data Restoration as described in Paragraph **(2)** above is the limit for Property Off-premises coverage, shown in your policy, unless otherwise shown in a “schedule”.

f. Public Relations

- (1) This coverage only applies if you have sustained an actual loss of

Business Income covered under this endorsement.

- (2) We will pay for your reasonable costs for professional services to create and disseminate communications, when the need for such communications arises directly from the interruption of your business. This communication must be directed to one or more of the following:
 - (a) The media;
 - (b) The public; or
 - (c) Your customers, clients or members.
- (3) Such costs must be incurred during the “period of restoration” or up to 30 days after the “period of restoration” has ended.
- (4) The most we will pay for loss or expense under this coverage is \$5,000 unless otherwise shown in a “schedule”.

g. Service Interruption

- (1) Any insurance provided for Business Income, Extra Expense, Data Restoration or Spoilage is extended to apply to your loss, damage or expense caused by a failure or disruption of service. The failure or disruption of service must be caused by an “accident” to equipment, including overhead transmission lines, that is owned by a utility, landlord, a landlord’s utility or other supplier who provides you with any of the following services: electrical power, waste disposal, air conditioning, refrigeration, heating, natural gas, compressed air, Internet access, telecommunications services, “cloud computing services”, wide area networks or data transmission. The equipment must meet the definition of “covered equipment” except that it is not Covered Property.
- (2) “Cloud computing services” must be provided by a professional provider with whom you have a contract.
- (3) With respect to the Data Restoration portion of this Service Interruption coverage, coverage will also apply to “electronic data” stored in the equipment of a provider of “cloud computing services”.

- (4) Unless otherwise shown in a "schedule", any insurance provided for Business Income or Data Restoration will not apply under this Service Interruption coverage unless the failure or disruption of service exceeds 24 hours immediately following the "accident". If the interruption exceeds 24 hours, coverage will begin at the time of the disruption, and the applicable deductible will apply.
- (5) The most we will pay in any "one equipment breakdown" for loss, damage or expense under this coverage is the applicable limit for Business Income, Extra Expense, Data Restoration or Spoilage, except that if a limit is shown in a "schedule" for Service Interruption, that limit will apply to Business Income and Extra Expense loss under this coverage.

h. Spoilage

- (1) We will pay for:
 - (a) Physical damage to "perishable goods" due to spoilage;
 - (b) Physical damage to "perishable goods" due to contamination from the release of refrigerant, including but not limited to ammonia;
 - (c) Any necessary expenses you incur to reduce the amount of loss under this coverage to the extent that they do not exceed the amount of loss that otherwise would have been payable under this coverage.
- (2) If you are unable to replace the "perishable goods" before its anticipated sale, the amount of our payment will be determined on the basis of the sales price of the "perishable goods" at the time of the "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment", less discounts and expenses you otherwise would have had. Otherwise our payment will be determined in accordance with the Loss Payment condition.
- (3) The most we will pay for loss, damage or expense under this coverage is \$50,000 unless otherwise shown in a "schedule".

SECTION I – B. Exclusions

The following is added to Paragraph **B. Exclusions**:

All exclusions in the Businessowners Coverage Form apply except as modified below and to the extent that coverage is specifically provided by this endorsement.

1. The following exclusions are modified:

- a. As respects this endorsement only, the next to the last paragraph in Exclusion **B.1.h.** is deleted and replaced with the following:
 However, if excluded loss or damage, as described in Paragraph (1) above results in an "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment", we will pay only for the loss, damage or expense caused by such "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment".
- b. As respects this endorsement only, the last paragraph of Exclusion **B.2.i.** is deleted and replaced with the following:
 But if an excluded cause of loss that is listed in **2.i.(1)** through **(7)** results in an "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment", we will pay for the loss, damage or expense caused by that "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment".
- c. The following is added to Exclusions **B.2.m.** and **B.2.n.**:
 We will also pay for direct physical loss or damage caused by an "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment".

2. The following exclusions are added:

- a. We will not pay for loss, damage or expense caused directly or indirectly by any of the following, whether or not caused by or resulting from an "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment":
 - (1) Fire, including smoke from a fire;
 - (2) Explosion of gas or unconsumed fuel within the furnace of any boiler or fired vessel or within the passages from that furnace to the atmosphere;
 - (3) Any other explosion, except as specifically covered under this endorsement;
 - (4) Any earth movement, including but not limited to earthquake, subsidence, sinkhole collapse,

- landslide, earth sinking, tsunami or volcanic action;
- (5) Flood, surface water, waves, tides, tidal waves, overflow of any body of water, or their spray, all whether driven by wind or not; mudslide or mudflow; or water that backs up or overflows from a sewer, drain or sump. However, if electrical "covered equipment" requires drying out because of the above, we will pay for the direct expenses of such drying out subject to the applicable Limit of Insurance and deductible for Building or Business Personal Property, whichever applies; or
- (6) Vandalism.
- b. Coverage under this endorsement does not apply to an "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment" caused by or resulting from:
- (1) Lightning;
- (2) Windstorm or hail. However this exclusion does not apply when:
- (a) "Covered equipment" located within a building or structure suffers an "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment" that results from wind-blown rain, snow, sand or dust; and
- (b) The building or structure did not first sustain wind or hail damage to its roof or walls through which the rain, snow, sand or dust entered.
- (3) Smoke; aircraft or vehicles; riot or civil commotion; sprinkler leakage; elevator collision;
- (4) Breakage of glass; falling objects; weight of snow, ice or sleet; freezing (caused by cold weather); collapse or molten material;
- (5) A hydrostatic, pneumatic or gas pressure test of any boiler or pressure vessel, or an electrical insulation breakdown test of any type of electrical equipment; or
- (6) Water or other means used to extinguish a fire.
- c. With respect to Business Income, Extra Expense and Service Interruption coverages, we will also not pay for any increase in loss resulting from an agreement between you and your customer or supplier.
- d. We will not pay for loss, damage or expense caused directly or indirectly by the following, whether or not caused by or resulting from an "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment": Any "fungi", wet rot or dry rot, including any presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungi", wet rot or dry rot. This includes, but is not limited to, costs arising from clean up, removal, or abatement of such "fungi", wet rot or dry rot. However, this exclusion does not apply to spoilage of personal property that is "perishable goods", to the extent that such spoilage is covered under Spoilage coverage.
- e. We will not pay for any loss or damage to animals.
- f. Exclusions **2.b.(1)**, **2.b.(2)**, **2.b.(3)** and **2.b.(4)** above shall not apply if:
- (1) The excluded cause of loss occurs away from any covered location and causes an electrical surge or other electrical disturbance;
- (2) Such surge or disturbance is transmitted through utility service transmission lines to the covered location and results in an "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment"; and
- (3) The loss, damage or expense caused by such surge or disturbance is not covered elsewhere under the policy.

SECTION I – D. Deductibles

The deductible in the Declarations applies unless a separate Equipment Breakdown deductible is shown in a "schedule". If a separate Equipment Breakdown deductible is shown, the following applies.

Only as regards Equipment Breakdown Coverage, provision **D. Deductibles** is deleted and replaced with the following:

1. Deductibles for Each Coverage

- a. Unless the "schedule" indicates that your deductible is combined for all coverages, multiple deductibles may apply to any "one equipment breakdown".
- b. We will not pay for loss, damage or expense under any coverage until the amount of the covered loss, damage or expense exceeds the deductible amount indicated for that coverage in the "schedule". We will then pay the amount

of loss, damage or expense in excess of the applicable deductible amount, subject to the applicable limit.

- c. If deductibles vary by type of "covered equipment" and more than one type of "covered equipment" is involved in any "one equipment breakdown", only the highest deductible for each coverage will apply.

2. Direct and Indirect Coverages

- a. Direct Coverages Deductibles and Indirect Coverages Deductibles may be indicated in the "schedule".

- b. Unless more specifically indicated in the "schedule":
 - (1) Indirect Coverages Deductibles apply to Business Income and Extra Expense loss; and
 - (2) Direct Coverages Deductibles apply to all remaining loss, damage or expense covered by this endorsement.

- c. Application of Deductibles

(1) Dollar Deductibles

We will not pay for loss, damage or expense resulting from any "one equipment breakdown" until the amount of loss, damage or expense exceeds the applicable deductible shown in the "schedule". We will then pay the amount of loss, damage or expense in excess of the applicable deductible or deductibles, up to the applicable Limit of Insurance.

(2) Time Deductible

If a time deductible is shown in the "schedule", we will not be liable for any loss occurring during the specified number of hours or days immediately following the "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment". If a time deductible is expressed in days, each day shall mean twenty-four consecutive hours.

(3) Multiple of Average Daily Value (ADV)

If a deductible is expressed as a number times ADV, that amount will be calculated as follows:

The ADV (Average Daily Value) will be the Business Income (as defined in any Business Income coverage that is part of this policy) that would

have been earned during the period of interruption of business had no "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment" occurred, divided by the number of working days in that period. No reduction shall be made for the Business Income not being earned, or in the number of working days, because of the "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment" or any other scheduled or unscheduled shutdowns during the period of interruption. The ADV applies to the Business Income value of the entire location, whether or not the loss affects the entire location. If more than one location is included in the valuation of the loss, the ADV will be the combined value of all affected locations. For purposes of this calculation, the period of interruption may not extend beyond the "period of restoration". The number indicated in the "schedule" will be multiplied by the ADV as determined above. The result shall be used as the applicable deductible.

(4) Percentage of Loss Deductibles

If a deductible is expressed as a percentage of loss, we will not be liable for the indicated percentage of the gross amount of loss, damage or expense (prior to any applicable deductible or coinsurance) insured under the applicable coverage. If the dollar amount of such percentage is less than the indicated minimum deductible, the minimum deductible will be the applicable deductible.

SECTION I – F. Property General Conditions

- 1. The following conditions are in addition to the Conditions in the Property General Conditions.

a. Suspension

Whenever "covered equipment" is found to be in, or exposed to, a dangerous condition, any of our representatives may immediately suspend the insurance against loss from an "accident" or "electronic circuitry impairment" to that "covered equipment". This can be done by mailing or delivering a written notice of suspension to:

- (1) Your last known address; or

- (2) The address where the “covered equipment” is located.

Once suspended in this way, your insurance can be reinstated only by an endorsement for that “covered equipment”. If we suspend your insurance, you will get a pro rata refund of premium for that “covered equipment” for the period of suspension. But the suspension will be effective even if we have not yet made or offered a refund.

b. Jurisdictional Inspections

If any property that is “covered equipment” under this endorsement requires inspection to comply with state or municipal boiler and pressure vessel regulations, we agree to perform such inspection on your behalf. We do not warrant that conditions are safe or healthful.

2. As respects this endorsement only, the Loss Payment Property Loss Condition **E.5.d.** in the Businessowners Coverage Form is deleted and replaced with the following:

- d.** We will determine the value of Covered Property as follows:

- (1) Except as specified otherwise, our payment for damaged Covered Property will be the smallest of:
 - (a) The cost to repair the damaged property;
 - (b) The cost to replace the damaged property on the same site; or
 - (c) The amount you actually spend that is necessary to repair or replace the damaged property.
- (2) The amount of our payment will be based on the most cost-effective means to replace the function, capacity and remaining useful life of the damaged property. This may include the use of generic, used or reconditioned parts, equipment or property.
- (3) Except as described in Paragraph (4) below, you must pay the extra cost of replacing damaged property with property of a better kind or quality or of a different size or capacity.
- (4) Environmental, Safety and Efficiency Improvements
If “covered equipment” requires replacement due to an “accident” or

“electronic circuitry impairment”, we will pay your additional cost to replace with equipment that is better for the environment, safer for people or more energy or water efficient than the equipment being replaced. However, we will not pay to increase the size or capacity of the equipment and we will not pay more than 150% of what the cost would have been to replace with like kind and quality. This provision does not apply to the replacement of component parts or to any property to which Actual Cash Value applies and does not increase any of the applicable limits.

- (5) The following property will be valued on an Actual Cash Value basis:

- (a) Any property that does not currently serve a useful or necessary function for you;
- (b) Any Covered Property that you do not repair or replace within 24 months after the date of the “accident” or “electronic circuitry impairment”; and
- (c) Any Covered Property for which Actual Cash Value coverage is specified in a “schedule”,

Actual Cash Value includes deductions for depreciation.

- (6) If any one of the following conditions is met, property held for sale by you will be valued at the sales price as if no loss or damage had occurred, less any discounts and expenses that otherwise would have applied:

- (a) The property was manufactured by you;
- (b) The sales price of the property is less than the replacement cost of the property; or
- (c) You are unable to replace the property before its anticipated sale.

- (7) Except as specifically provided for under Data Restoration coverage, “electronic data” and “media” will be valued on the following basis:

- (a) For mass-produced and commercially available software, at the replacement cost.
- (b) For all other “electronic data” and “media”, at the cost of blank

“media” for reproducing the records. We will not pay for “electronic data” representing financial records based on the face value of such records.

3. Coinsurance

If a coinsurance percentage is shown in a “schedule” for specified coverages, the following condition applies.

We will not pay for the full amount of your loss if the applicable limit is less than the product of the specified coinsurance percentage times the value of the property subject to the coverage at the time of the loss. Instead, we will determine what percentage this calculated product is compared to the applicable limit and apply that percentage to the gross amount of loss. We will then subtract the applicable deductible. The resulting amount, or the applicable limit, is the most we will pay. We will not pay for the remainder of the loss. Coinsurance applies separately to each insured location.

SECTION I – H. Property Definitions

The following definitions are added with respect to this endorsement only:

1. “Accident”

- a. “Accident” means a fortuitous event that causes direct physical damage to “covered equipment”. The event must be one of the following:
 - (1) Mechanical breakdown, including rupture or bursting caused by centrifugal force;
 - (2) Artificially generated electrical current, including electric arcing, that disturbs electrical devices, appliances or wires;
 - (3) Explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines owned or leased by you, or operated under your control;
 - (4) Loss or damage to steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such equipment; or
 - (5) Loss or damage to hot water boilers or other water heating equipment caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such boilers or equipment.

b. None of the following is an “accident”:

- (1) Defect, programming error, programming limitation, computer virus, malicious code, loss of “electronic data”, loss of access, loss of use, loss of functionality or other condition within or involving “electronic data” or “media” of any kind; or
- (2) Misalignment, mis-calibration, tripping off-line, or any condition which can be corrected by resetting, tightening, adjusting or cleaning, or by the performance of maintenance. However, if an “accident” results, we will pay for the resulting loss, damage or expense caused by that “accident”.

2. “Boilers and vessels” means:

- a. Any boiler, including attached steam, condensate and feedwater piping; and
- b. Any fired or unfired pressure vessel subject to vacuum or internal pressure other than the static pressure of its contents.

This term does not appear elsewhere in this endorsement, but may appear in a “schedule”.

3. “Cloud computing services” means professional, on-demand, self-service data storage or data processing services provided through the Internet or over telecommunications lines. This includes services known as IaaS (infrastructure as a service), PaaS (platform as a service), SaaS (software as a service) and NaaS (network as a service). This includes business models known as public clouds, community clouds and hybrid clouds. “Cloud computing services” include private clouds if such services are owned and operated by a third party.

4. “Covered equipment”

- a. “Covered equipment” means, unless otherwise specified in a “schedule”, Covered Property:
 - (1) That generates, transmits or utilizes energy; or
 - (2) Which, during normal usage, operates under vacuum or pressure, other than the weight of its contents.

“Covered equipment” may utilize conventional design and technology or

- new or newly commercialized design and technology.
- b. None of the following is “covered equipment”:
- (1) Structure, foundation, cabinet or compartment;
 - (2) Insulating or refractory material;
 - (3) Sewer piping, buried vessels or piping, or piping forming a part of a sprinkler or fire suppression system;
 - (4) Water piping other than boiler feedwater piping, boiler condensate return piping or water piping forming a part of a refrigerating or air conditioning system;
 - (5) “Vehicle” or any equipment mounted on a “vehicle”;
 - (6) Satellite, spacecraft or any equipment mounted on a satellite or spacecraft;
 - (7) Dragline, excavation or construction equipment; or
 - (8) Equipment manufactured by you for sale.
5. “Electronic circuitry” means microelectronic components, including but not limited to circuit boards, integrated circuits, computer chips and disk drives.
6. “Electronic circuitry impairment”
- a. “Electronic circuitry impairment” means a fortuitous event involving “electronic circuitry” within “covered equipment” that causes the “covered equipment” to suddenly lose its ability to function as it had been functioning immediately before such event. This definition is subject to the conditions specified in **b.**, **c.** and **d.** below.
 - b. We shall determine that the reasonable and appropriate remedy to restore such “covered equipment’s” ability to function is the replacement of one or more “electronic circuitry” components of the “covered equipment”.
 - c. The “covered equipment” must be owned or leased by you, or operated under your control.
 - d. None of the following is an “electronic circuitry impairment”:
 - (1) Any condition that can be reasonably remedied by:
 - (a) Normal maintenance, including but not limited to replacing expendable parts, recharging batteries or cleaning;
 - (b) Rebooting, reloading or updating software or firmware; or
 - (c) Providing necessary power or supply.
 - (2) Any condition caused by or related to:
 - (a) Incompatibility of the “covered equipment” with any software or equipment installed, introduced or networked within the prior 30 days; or
 - (b) Insufficient size, capability or capacity of the “covered equipment”.
 - (3) Exposure to adverse environmental conditions, including but not limited to change in temperature or humidity, unless such conditions result in an observable loss of functionality. Loss of warranty shall not be considered an observable loss of functionality.
7. “Hazardous substance” means any substance that is hazardous to health or has been declared to be hazardous to health by a governmental agency.
8. “Media” means material on which “electronic data” is recorded, such as solid state drives, hard disks, optical disks, flash drives, magnetic tapes or floppy disks.
9. “One equipment breakdown” means: If an initial “accident” or “electronic circuitry impairment” causes other “accidents” or “electronic circuitry impairments”, all will be considered “one equipment breakdown”. All “accidents” or “electronic circuitry impairments” that are the result of the same “accident” or “electronic circuitry impairment” will be considered “one equipment breakdown”.
10. “Perishable goods” means personal property maintained under controlled conditions for its preservation, and susceptible to loss or damage if the controlled conditions change.
11. “Production machinery” means any machine or apparatus that processes or produces a product intended for eventual sale. This includes all component parts of such machine or apparatus and any other equipment used exclusively with such machine or apparatus.

However, “production machinery” does not mean any boiler, or fired or unfired pressure vessel.

This term does not appear elsewhere in this endorsement, but may appear in a “schedule”.

12. “Recognized environmental standards program” means one of the following:
- a. The United States Environmental Protection Agency ENERGY STAR[®] program;
 - b. The U.S. Green Building Council LEED[®] program;
 - c. The Green Building Initiative GREEN GLOBES[®] program; or
 - d. Any nationally or internationally recognized environmental standards program designed to achieve energy savings and related objectives of the type included in the programs listed above.
13. “Schedule” means the Equipment Breakdown Coverage Schedule.
14. “Vehicle” means, as respects this endorsement only, any machine or apparatus that is used for transportation or moves under its own power. “Vehicle” includes, but is not limited to: car, truck, bus, trailer, train, aircraft, watercraft, forklift, bulldozer, tractor or harvester.

However, any property that is stationary, permanently installed at a covered location and that receives electrical power from an external power source will not be considered a “vehicle”.

The most we will pay for loss, damage or expense under this endorsement arising from any “one equipment breakdown” is the applicable Limit of Insurance in the Declarations unless otherwise shown in a “schedule”. Coverage provided under this endorsement does not provide an additional amount of insurance.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION - ASBESTOS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following is added to **Section II – Liability - B. Exclusions - 1. Applicable to Business Liability Coverage:**

This insurance does not apply to:

Asbestos

(1) “Bodily injury”, “property damage”, or “personal and advertising injury” as defined in the policy arising out of:

- (a)** Inhaling, ingesting or prolonged physical exposure to asbestos or goods or products containing asbestos;
- (b)** The use of asbestos in constructing or manufacturing any goods, product, or structure;
- (c)** The removal of asbestos from any goods, product or structure;
- (d)** The manufacture, transportation, storage or disposal of asbestos or goods or products containing asbestos;

(2) Any damages or any loss, cost or expense arising out of any claim or suit by or on behalf of any governmental authority requirement that any insured

or any other person or entity should be, or should be responsible for:

- (a)** Assessing the presence, absence or amount or effects of asbestos;
- (b)** Identifying, sampling, or testing for, detecting, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying, neutralizing, abating, disposing of or mitigating asbestos; or
- (3)** Responding to asbestos in any way other than as described in subparagraphs **(1)** and **(2)** above.
- (4)** Any actual or alleged negligence in hiring, training, supervision, instructions, recommendations, warnings or advice given or which should have been given to employees, consumers, or others in connection with **(1)** and **(2)** above; or
- (5)** Any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages in connection with any of the subsections above.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION - LEAD

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following is added to **Section II – Liability - B. Exclusions - 1. Applicable to Business Liability Coverage:**

This insurance does not apply to:

Lead

- (1)** Actual or alleged “bodily injury”, arising out of the ingestion, inhalation or absorption of lead or lead compounds in any form.
- (2)** Actual or alleged “property damage” or “personal and advertising injury” arising out of any form of lead or lead compounds.
- (3)** Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:
 - (a)** Request, demand or order that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of lead or lead compounds;
 - (b)** Claim or “suit” by or on behalf of any governmental authority for damages resulting from testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing or in any way responding to or assessing the effects of lead or lead compounds in any form;
 - (c)** Any actual or alleged negligence in hiring, training, supervision, instructions, recommendations, warnings or advice given or which should have been given to employees, consumers, or others in connection with lead or lead compounds; or
 - (d)** Any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages in connection with lead or lead compounds.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.
EXCLUSION – SILICA OR SILICA-RELATED DUST

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

- A.** The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **B. Exclusions** in **Section II – Liability**:

B. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

SILICA OR SILICA-RELATED DUST

1. "Bodily injury" arising, in whole or in part, out of the actual, alleged, threatened or suspected inhalation of, or ingestion of, "silica" or "silica-related dust".
2. "Property damage" arising, in whole or in part, out of the actual, alleged, threatened or suspected contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, "silica" or "silica-related dust".
3. "Personal and advertising injury" arising, in whole or in part, out of the actual, alleged, threatened or suspected inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, "silica" or "silica-related dust".

4. Any loss, cost or expense arising, in whole or in part, out of the abating, testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying, neutralizing, remediating or disposing of, or in any way responding to or assessing the effects of, "silica" or "silica-related dust", by any insured or by any other person or entity.

- B.** The following definitions are added to Paragraph **F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions** in **Section II – Liability**:

1. "Silica" means silicon dioxide, (occurring in crystalline, amorphous and impure forms), silica particles, silica dust or silica compounds.
2. "Silica-related dust" means a mixture or combination of silica and other dust or particles.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION – UNMANNED AIRCRAFT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following replaces exclusion **g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft** under **Section II – LIABILITY – B. Exclusions**:

B. Exclusions

1. Applicable To Business Liability Coverage

This insurance does not apply to:

g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft

(1) Unmanned Aircraft

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" or "personal and advertising liability" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft that is an "unmanned aircraft". Use includes operation and "loading or unloading". This Paragraph **g.(1)** applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft that is an "unmanned aircraft".

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (a) The use of another's advertising idea in your "advertisement"; or
- (b) Infringing upon another's copyright, trade dress or slogan in your "advertisement".

(2) Aircraft (Other Than Unmanned Aircraft), Auto Or Watercraft

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft (other than "unmanned aircraft"), "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading".

This Paragraph **g.(2)** applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft (other than "unmanned aircraft"), "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This Paragraph **g.(2)** does not apply to:

- (a) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;
- (b) A watercraft you do not own that is:
 - i. Less than 51 feet long; and
 - ii. Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;
- (c) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;
- (d) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or
- (e) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:
 - i. The operation of machinery or equipment that is attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would

- qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged; or
- ii. The operation of any of the machinery or equipment listed in Paragraph **f.(2)** or **f.(3)** of the definition of "mobile equipment".

The following is added to **Section II – LIABILITY – F. Liability and Medical Expenses Definitions:**

"Unmanned aircraft" means an aircraft that is not:

- a. Designed;
- b. Manufactured; or
- c. Modified after manufacture; to be controlled directly by a person from within or on the aircraft.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES RELATED TO A CERTIFIED ACT OF TERRORISM

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following provisions are added to the Businessowners Liability Coverage Form **BP 00 06** and **Section II – Liability** of the Businessowners Coverage Form **BP 00 03**:

A. The following exclusion is added:

This insurance does not apply to:

TERRORISM PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of a "certified act of terrorism" that are awarded as punitive damages.

B. The following definition is added:

"Certified act of terrorism" means an act that is certified by the Secretary of the Treasury, in accordance with the provisions of the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, to be an act of terrorism pursuant to such Act. The criteria contained in the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act for a "certified act of terrorism" include the following:

1. The act resulted in insured losses in excess of \$5 million in the aggregate, attributable to all types of insurance subject to the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act; and

2. The act is a violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property or infrastructure and is committed by an individual or individuals as part of an effort to coerce the civilian population of the United States or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of the United States Government by coercion.

- C.** The terms and limitations of any terrorism exclusion, or the inapplicability or omission of a terrorism exclusion, do not serve to create coverage for injury or damage that is otherwise excluded under this Policy.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXHIBITIONS, FAIRS, SALES SAMPLES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The provisions of the policy apply except as modified by this endorsement.

The following is added to **SECTION I – PROPERTY**
- Paragraph A. 6. - Coverage Extensions:

Exhibitions, Fairs, Sales Samples

You may extend the insurance that applies to Business Personal Property to apply to covered Business Property, other than “money” and “securities,” “valuable papers and records,” or accounts receivable, while away from the insured premises:

1. In the course of transit; or
2. Temporarily on exhibit or display; or
3. In the custody of your sales representatives; or
4. In your custody while acting as a sales representative.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is the amount indicated as Exhibitions, Fairs, Sales Samples in the Declarations.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.
FUNGI OR BACTERIA EXCLUSION (LIABILITY)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following provisions are added to **Section II – Liability**:

A. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **B.1., Exclusions – Applicable To Business Liability Coverage**:

t. Fungi Or Bacteria

- (1) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" which would not have occurred, in whole or in part, but for the actual, alleged or threatened inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, any "fungi" or bacteria on or within a building or structure, including its contents, regardless of whether any other cause, event, material or product contributed concurrently or in any sequence to such injury or damage.

- (2) Any loss, cost or expenses arising out of the abating, testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying, neutralizing, remediating or disposing of, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "fungi" or bacteria, by any insured or by any other person or entity.

This exclusion does not apply to any "fungi" or bacteria that are, are on, or are contained in, a good or product intended for bodily consumption.

B. The following definition is added Paragraph **F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions**:

1. "Fungi" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or by-products produced or released by fungi.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEWLY ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following is added to Paragraph **C. Who Is An Insured** in **Section II – Liability**:

- 3.** Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture, or limited liability company and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:
 - a.** Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 90th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier;

b. Paragraph **A.1. Business Liability** does not apply to:

- (1)** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and
- (2)** "Personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

No person or organization is an insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture, or limited liability company that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NORTH CAROLINA CHANGES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM
INFORMATION SECURITY PROTECTION ENDORSEMENT**

A. Section I – Property is amended as follows:

1. If loss or damage to Covered Property in the Beach Territory is caused by or results from Windstorm Or Hail, the following additional exclusion applies to **Section I – Property**:

Windstorm Or Hail Exterior Paint And Waterproofing Exclusion

We will not pay for loss or damage to:

- a. Paint; or
- b. Waterproofing material;
applied to the exterior of Buildings.

We will not include the value of paint or waterproofing material to determine the value of Covered Property.

The Beach Territory consists of localities south and east of the Inland Waterway:

- a. From the South Carolina line to Fort Macon (Beaufort Inlet); and
- b. From there south and east of Core, Pamlico, Roanoke and Currituck Sounds to the Virginia line, generally known as the Outer Banks.

2. Paragraph **E.2. Appraisal** Property Loss Condition is replaced by the following:

2. Appraisal

If we and you disagree on the value of the property or the amount of loss, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser. You and we must notify the other of the appraiser selected within 20 days of the written demand for appraisal. The two appraisers will select an umpire. If the appraisers do not agree on the selection of an umpire within 15 days, they must request selection of an umpire by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the value of the property and the amount of loss. If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be the appraised value of the property or amount of loss. If you make a written demand for an appraisal of the loss, each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

3. Paragraph **E.4. Legal Action Against Us** Property Loss Condition is replaced by the following:

4. Legal Action Against Us

No one may bring a legal action against us under this insurance unless:

- a. There has been full compliance with all of the terms of this insurance; and
- b. The action is brought within three years after the date on which the direct physical loss or damage occurred.

4. Paragraph **E.5.d.(1)(d) Loss Payment** Property Loss Condition is replaced by the following:

5. Loss Payment

(d) We will not pay on a replacement cost basis for any loss or damage:

- (i) Until the lost or damaged property is actually repaired or replaced:
 - i. On the described premises; or
 - ii. At some other location in the State of North Carolina; and
- (ii) Unless the repair or replacement is made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage.

5. The following condition is added:

Time Period For Performance Of Contractual Obligations

Whenever a state of disaster is proclaimed for the state of North Carolina or for an area within this state in accordance with state law, or whenever a major disaster is declared for North Carolina or an area within this state by the President of the United States under the Stafford Act or its successors, the following provisions apply:

- 1. If the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage is located within the geographic area designated in the disaster declaration or proclamation, the time period for your submission of a proof of loss (as set forth in the Duties In The Event Of Loss Or Damage Condition or similar provision in this Policy or in an endorsement attached to this Policy) shall be extended by a time period not exceeding the earlier of:
 - a. The expiration of the disaster proclamation or declaration and all renewals of the proclamation; or

- b. The expiration of the Insurance Commissioner's order declaring action for the specific disaster, as determined by the Insurance Commissioner.

2. Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph 1., the following applies if you or we reside in or are located in the geographic area designated in the disaster declaration or proclamation:

If this Policy or an endorsement attached to this Policy imposes a time limitation on you or us for a performance of:

- a. A premium or debt payment; or
- b. Any other duty or any act (including transmittal of information),

under the terms of this Policy and such performance would be required during the time period prior to the expiration of the Insurance Commissioner's order declaring action for the specific disaster, as determined by the Insurance Commissioner, your performance and our performance is subject to a deferral period of 30 days. The Commissioner of Insurance may extend such deferral period.

B. Section III – Common Policy Conditions is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph **A.2. Cancellation** is replaced by the following:

2. Cancellation Requirements

a. Policies In Effect Less Than 60 Days

If this Policy has been in effect for less than 60 days, we may cancel this Policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:

- (1) 15 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or
- (2) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

b. Policies In Effect More Than 60 Days

If this Policy has been in effect for 60 days or more, or is a renewal of a policy we issued, we may cancel this Policy prior to the:

- (1) Expiration of the policy term; or
- (2) Anniversary date, stated in the Policy only for one or more of the following reasons:
 - (a) Nonpayment of premium;

- (b) An act or omission by the insured or his or her representative that constitutes material misrepresentation or nondisclosure of a material fact in obtaining this Policy, continuing this Policy or presenting a claim under this Policy;
- (c) Increased hazard or material change in the risk assumed that could not have been reasonably contemplated by the parties at the time of assumption of the risk;
- (d) Substantial breach of contractual duties, conditions or warranties that materially affects the insurability of the risk;
- (e) A fraudulent act against us by the insured or his or her representative that materially affects the insurability of the risk;
- (f) Willful failure by the insured or his or her representative to institute reasonable loss control measures that materially affect the insurability of the risk after written notice by us;
- (g) Loss of facultative reinsurance, or loss of or substantial changes in applicable reinsurance as provided in G.S. 58-41-30;
- (h) Conviction of the insured of a crime arising out of acts that materially affect the insurability of the risk;
- (i) A determination by the Commissioner of Insurance that the continuation of the Policy would place us in violation of the laws of North Carolina; or
- (j) You fail to meet the requirements contained in our corporate charter, articles of incorporation or by-laws when we are a company organized for the sole purpose of providing members of an organization with insurance coverage in North Carolina.

We will mail or deliver written notice of cancellation to the first Named Insured at least:

- (a) 15 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or

- (b) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

- c. Cancellation for nonpayment of premium will not become effective if you pay the premium amount due before the effective date of cancellation.
- d. We may also cancel this Policy for any reason not stated above provided we obtain your prior written consent.

- 2. The following paragraphs are added and supersede any other provision to the contrary:

M. Nonrenewal

- 1. If we elect not to renew this Policy, we will mail or deliver to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations written notice of nonrenewal at least 45 days prior to the:
 - a. Expiration of the Policy if this Policy has been written for one year or less; or
 - b. Anniversary date of the Policy if this Policy has been written for more than one year or for an indefinite term.
- 2. We need not mail or deliver the notice of nonrenewal if you have:
 - a. Insured property covered under this Policy, under any other insurance policy;
 - b. Accepted replacement coverage; or
 - c. Requested or agreed to nonrenewal of this Policy.
- 3. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

- N. The written notice of cancellation or nonrenewal will:

- 1. Be mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured and any designated mortgagee or loss payee at their addresses shown in the Policy, or if not indicated in the Policy, at their last known addresses; and
- 2. State the reason or reasons for cancellation or nonrenewal.

C. The following changes apply only to Information Security Protection Endorsement **BP 15 07** if it is attached to this Policy:

1. The **Limits Of Insurance** Provision under Paragraph **K.** is replaced by the following:

Limits Of Insurance

Information Security Protection Aggregate Limit Of Insurance

a. During The Policy Period

The most we will pay for all "loss" and "defense expenses" covered under this Endorsement is the Information Security Protection Aggregate Limit Of Insurance shown in the Schedule. The Information Security Protection Aggregate Limit of Insurance shall be reduced by the amount of any payment made under the terms of this Endorsement.

Upon exhaustion of the Information Security Protection Aggregate Limit of Insurance by such payments, we will have no further obligations or liability of any kind under this Endorsement.

b. During The Supplemental Extended Reporting Period

The most we will pay for all "loss" and "defense expenses" covered under this Endorsement during the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period is a separate Aggregate Limit of Insurance which is equal to the Information Security Protection Aggregate Limit Of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

If such Aggregate Limit of Insurance is exhausted by the payments of "loss", we shall have no further obligations or liability of any kind to make any payment under the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period Endorsement.

"Defense expenses" are part of the "loss" and are not payable by us in addition to the Aggregate Limit of Insurance applicable to the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, but are payable within the Aggregate Limit of Insurance, thereby reducing such Aggregate Limit of Insurance.

2. Paragraph **2.g.** of Paragraph **N. Extended Reporting Periods** is replaced by the following:

g. We will determine the additional premium in accordance with our rules and rates. In doing so, we may take into account the following:

- (1) The exposures insured;
- (2) Previous types and amounts of insurance;
- (3) Limit of Insurance available under this Endorsement for future payment of damages; and
- (4) Other related factors.

The additional premium may not exceed 200% of the annual premium for this Endorsement. The premium for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period will be deemed fully earned as of the date it is purchased.

3. Paragraph **3.b.** of Paragraph **N. Extended Reporting Periods** is replaced by the following:

b. Supplemental Extended Reporting Period Limit

There is a separate Aggregate Limit of Insurance for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period. The Limit of Insurance available during the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, if purchased, shall be equal to the Information Security Protection Aggregate Limit Of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

4. The following is added to the **Common Policy Conditions** under Paragraph **P.:**

Loss Information

We will provide the Named Insured the following information relating to this and any preceding policy we have issued to you during the previous three years:

- a.** A list or other record of each "wrongful act", not previously reported to any other insurer, of which we were notified in accordance with the Duties In The Event Of Claim Or Loss Condition in Paragraph **M.** We will include the date and a brief description of the "wrongful act" if that information was in the notice we received.

- b. A summary, by policy year, of payments made and amounts reserved under the limit of liability.

Amounts reserved are based on our judgment. They are subject to change and should not be regarded as ultimate settlement values.

You must not disclose this information to any claimant or any claimant's representative without our consent.

If we cancel or elect not to renew this Endorsement, we will provide such information no later than 30 days before the date of termination. In other circumstances, we will provide this information only if we receive a written request from the Named Insured within 60 days after the end of the "policy period". In this case, we will provide this information within 45 days of receipt of the request.

We will compile "claim" and "wrongful act" information for our own business purposes and exercise reasonable care in doing so. In providing this information to the first "named insured", we make no representations or warranties to the first "named insured", insurers or others to whom this information is furnished by or on behalf of any "insured". Cancellation or nonrenewal will become effective even if we inadvertently provide inaccurate information.

**BUSINESSOWNERS
BP 12 14 07 02**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**NORTH CAROLINA EFFECTIVE TIME CHANGES –
REPLACEMENT OF 12 NOON**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

To the extent that coverage in this policy replaces coverage in other policies terminating noon standard time on the inception date of this policy, coverage under this policy shall not become effective until such other coverage has terminated.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

POLLUTION EXCLUSION – LIMITED EXCEPTION FOR A SHORT-TERM POLLUTION EVENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

A. Exclusion B.1.f. Pollution in Section II – Liability
is replaced by the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

f. Pollution

(1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants":

(a) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured. However, this subparagraph does not apply to:

(i) "Bodily injury" if sustained within a building and caused by smoke, fumes, vapor or soot produced by or originating from equipment that is used to heat, cool or dehumidify the building, or equipment that is used to heat water for personal use, by the building's occupants or their guests; or

(ii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which you may be held liable, if you are a contractor and the owner or lessee of such premises, site or location has been added to your policy as an additional insured with respect to your ongoing operations performed for that additional insured at that premises, site or location and such premises, site or location is not and never was owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured, other than that additional insured; or

(iii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire"; or

(iv) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of a "short-term pollution event" provided you notify us of the "short-term pollution event" as soon as practicable, but no more than fourteen (14) days after its ending.

(b) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time used by or for any insured or others for the handling, storage, disposal, processing or treatment of waste;

(c) Which are or were at any time transported, handled, stored, treated, disposed of, or processed as waste by or for:

(i) Any insured; or

(ii) Any person or organization for whom you may be legally responsible; or

(d) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such insured, contractor or subcontractor. However, this subparagraph does not apply to:

- (i) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the escape of fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids which are needed to perform the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functions necessary for the operation of "mobile equipment" or its parts, if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids escape from a vehicle part designed to hold, store or receive them. This exception does not apply if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the intentional discharge, dispersal or release of the fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids are brought on or to the premises, site or location with the intent that they be discharged, dispersed or released as part of the operations being performed by such insured, contractor or subcontractor; or
 - (ii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" sustained within a building and caused by the release of gases, fumes or vapors from materials brought into that building in connection with operations being performed by you or on your behalf by a contractor or subcontractor; or
 - (iii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire"; or
 - (iv) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of a "short-term pollution event" provided you notify us of the "short-term pollution event" as soon as practicable, but no more than fourteen (14) days after its ending.
 - (e) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants".
 - (2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:
 - (a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
 - (b) Claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".

However, this paragraph does not apply to liability for damages because of "property damage" that the insured would have in the absence of such request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement, or such claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority.
- B. The following are added to Paragraph F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions in Section II – Liability:**
- 1. "Short-term pollution event" means a discharge, dispersal, release or escape of "pollutants" which:
 - a. Begins during the policy period;
 - b. Begins at an identified time and place;
 - c. Ends, in its entirety, at an identified time within forty-eight (48) hours of the beginning of the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of the "pollutants";
 - d. Is not a repeat or resumption of a previous discharge, dispersal, release or escape of the same pollutant from essentially the same source within twelve (12) months of a previous discharge, dispersal, release or escape;
 - e. Does not originate from an "underground storage tank"; and
 - f. Is not heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire".

To be a "short-term pollution event", the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of "pollutants" need not be continuous. However, if the discharge, dispersal, release or escape is not continuous, then all discharges, dispersals, releases or escapes of the same "pollutants" from essentially the same source, considered together, must satisfy Provisions a. through f. of this definition to be considered a "short-term pollution event".

2. "Underground storage tank" means any storage tank, including any attached pumps, valves or piping, buried below the surface of the ground or water, or which, at any time, had been buried under the surface of the ground or water and then subsequently exposed by any means. For the purposes of this definition, buried means that at least 10% of it is below the surface of the ground or water.

BUSINESSOWNERS
SB 21 32 12 15

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PREMISES BOUNDARY

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

Under **Section I-PROPERTY**, all references to the distance of "100 feet" are deleted and replaced by "1,000 feet".

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PROTECTIVE SAFEGUARDS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Premises Number	Building Number	Protective Safeguards Symbols Applicable	Description Of "P-9" If Applicable
1	1	P-5 - Maintenance service contract required	

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. The following is added to the **Property General Conditions in **Section I – Property:****

Protective Safeguards

1. As a condition of this insurance, you are required to maintain the protective devices or services listed in the Schedule above.

2. The protective safeguards to which this endorsement applies are identified by the following symbols:

a. "P-1" Automatic Sprinkler System, including related supervisory services.

Automatic Sprinkler System means:

(1) Any automatic fire protective or extinguishing system, including connected:

- (a) Sprinklers and discharge nozzles;
- (b) Ducts, pipes, valves and fittings;
- (c) Tanks, their component parts and supports; and
- (d) Pumps and private fire protection mains.

(2) When supplied from an automatic fire protective system:

(a) Nonautomatic fire protective systems; and

(b) Hydrants, standpipes and outlets.

b. "P-2" Automatic Fire Alarm, protecting the entire building, that is:

(1) Connected to a central station; or

(2) Reporting to a public or private fire alarm station.

c. "P-3" Security Service, with a recording system or watch clock, making hourly rounds covering the entire building, when the premises are not in actual operation.

d. "P-4" Service Contract, with a privately owned fire department providing fire protection service to the described premises.

e. "P-5" Automatic Commercial Cooking Exhaust And Extinguishing System, installed on cooking appliances and having the following components:

(1) Hood;

- (2) Grease removal device;
- (3) Duct system; and
- (4) Wet chemical fire extinguishing equipment.

f. "P-9", the protective system described in the Schedule.

B. The following is added to Paragraph B. Exclusions in Section I – Property:

We will not pay for loss or damages caused by or resulting from fire if, prior to the fire, you:

- 1. Knew of any suspension or impairment in any protective safeguard listed in the Schedule above and failed to notify us of that fact; or

- 2. Failed to maintain any protective safeguard listed in the Schedule above, and over which you had control, in complete working order.

If part of an Automatic Sprinkler System or Automatic Commercial Cooking Exhaust And Extinguishing System is shut off due to breakage, leakage, freezing conditions or opening of sprinkler heads, notification to us will not be necessary if you can restore full protection within 48 hours.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

RESTAURANTS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

**A. The following are added to Paragraph A.5.
Additional Coverages of Section I – Property:**

a. Reward Payment

(1) We will reimburse you for rewards paid as follows:

(a) Up to \$5,000 to an eligible person for information leading to the arrest and conviction of any person or persons committing a crime resulting in loss of or damage to Covered Property from a Covered Cause of Loss. However, we will pay no more than the lesser of the following amounts:

(i) Actual cash value of the Covered Property at the time of loss or damage, but not more than the amount required to repair or replace it; or

(ii) The amount determined by the loss settlement procedure applicable to the Covered Property under the Loss Payment Condition.

(b) Up to \$5,000 to an eligible person for the return of stolen Covered Property, when the loss is caused by theft. However, we will pay no more than the lesser of the following amounts:

(i) Actual cash value based on the condition of the Covered Property at the time it is returned, but not more than the amount required to repair or replace it; or

(ii) The amount determined by the loss settlement procedure applicable to the returned Covered Property under the Loss Payment Condition.

(2) This Additional Coverage applies, subject to the following conditions:

(a) An eligible person means that person designated by a law enforcement agency as being the first to voluntarily provide the information leading to the arrest and conviction or return of the stolen Covered Property, and who is not:

(i) You or any family member;

(ii) Your employee (including a temporary or leased employee) or any of his or her family members;

(iii) An employee of a law enforcement agency;

(iv) An employee of a business engaged in property protection;

(v) Any person who had custody of the Covered Property at the time the theft was committed; or

(vi) Any person involved in the crime.

(b) No reward will be reimbursed unless and until the person(s) committing the crime is (are) convicted or the Covered Property is returned.

(c) The lesser of the amount of the reward or \$5,000 is the most we will reimburse for loss under this Additional Coverage in any one occurrence.

b. Brands And Labels

(1) If branded or labeled merchandise that is Covered Property is damaged by a Covered Cause of Loss, we may take all or any part of the property at an agreed or appraised value. If so, you may:

(a) Stamp the word salvage on the merchandise or its containers, if the stamp will not physically damage the merchandise; or

- (b) Remove the brands or labels, if doing so will not physically damage the merchandise. You must relabel the merchandise or its containers to comply with the law.

- (2) We will pay reasonable costs you incur to perform the activity described in Paragraph (a) or (b) above. But the total we pay for these costs and the value of the damaged property will not exceed the applicable Limit of Insurance on such property.

c. Ordinance Or Law – Equipment Coverage

- (1) Subject to Paragraph (2), if a Covered Cause of Loss occurs to equipment that is Covered Property, we will pay to repair or replace the equipment as required by law.

- (2) If a Covered Cause of Loss occurs to refrigeration equipment that is Covered Property, we will pay:

- (a) The cost to reclaim the refrigerant as required by law;
- (b) The cost to retrofit the equipment to use a non-CFC refrigerant as required by the Clean Air Act of 1990, and any amendments thereto or any other similar laws; and
- (c) The increased cost to recharge the system with a non-CFC refrigerant.

- (3) The terms of this coverage apply separately to each piece of covered equipment.

- (4) We will not pay under this Additional Coverage for the costs associated with the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants", "fungi", wet rot or dry rot.

- (5) Loss to the equipment will be determined as follows:

- (a) If the equipment is repaired or replaced, on the same or another premises, we will not pay more than the lesser of:
 - (i) The amount you actually spend to repair the equipment, but not for more than the amount it would cost to replace the equipment with equipment of the same kind and quality; or

- (ii) The Limit Of Insurance shown in the Declarations as applicable to the covered Building or Business Personal Property.

- (b) If the equipment is not repaired or replaced, we will not pay more than the lesser of:

- (i) The actual cash value of the equipment at the time of loss; or

- (ii) The Limit Of Insurance shown in the Declarations as applicable to the Building or Business Personal Property.

- (c) We will not pay for loss due to any ordinance or law that:

- (i) You were required to comply with before the loss, even if the equipment was undamaged; and

- (ii) You failed to comply with.

d. Lock Replacement

- (1) We will pay for the cost to repair or replace locks at the described premises due to theft or other loss to keys.

- (2) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage for all loss or damage in any one occurrence is \$1,000.

- (3) A per occurrence deductible of \$100 will apply.

e. Spoilage Coverage

- (1) We will pay for the loss of "perishable stock" caused by:

- (a) A change in temperature or humidity resulting from mechanical breakdown or failure of refrigeration, cooling or humidity control apparatus or equipment, only while such apparatus or equipment is at the described premises;

- (b) Contamination by a refrigerant; and

- (c) Power outage, meaning change in temperature or humidity resulting from complete or partial interruption of electrical power, either on or off the described premises, due to conditions beyond your control.

- (2) The most we will pay for loss under this Additional Coverage is \$10,000 unless a different Limit Of Insurance for spoilage coverage is shown in the Declarations.

- (3) The value of the "perishable stock" will be the selling price, as if no loss or damage had occurred, less discounts and expenses you otherwise would have had.
- (4) This Additional Coverage does not apply if the spoilage results from:
 - (a) Earth movement;
 - (b) Governmental action;
 - (c) Nuclear hazard;
 - (d) War and military action;
 - (e) Water;
 - (f) The disconnection of any refrigerating, cooling or humidity control system from the source of power;
 - (g) The deactivation of electrical power caused by the manipulation of any switch or other device used to control the flow of electrical power or current;
 - (h) The inability of an electrical utility company or other power source to provide sufficient power due to:
 - (i) Lack of fuel; or
 - (ii) Governmental order;
 - (i) The inability of a power source at the described premises to provide sufficient power due to lack of generating capacity to meet demand; and
 - (j) Breaking of any glass that is a permanent part of any refrigerating, cooling or humidity control unit.
- (5) We will not pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence until the amount of loss or damage exceeds the deductible shown in the Declarations. We will then pay the amount of loss or damage in excess of that deductible, up to the applicable Limit of Insurance. No other deductible in this policy applies to the coverage provided by this Additional Coverage.
- (6) You must maintain a refrigeration maintenance or service agreement. If you voluntarily terminate this agreement and do not notify us within 10 days, the spoilage coverage provided by this Additional Coverage will be automatically suspended at the involved location.

However, coverage provided by this Additional Coverage is restored upon:

- (a) Reinstatement of the applicable refrigeration maintenance or service agreement; or
- (b) Procurement of a replacement refrigeration maintenance or service agreement.

A refrigeration maintenance agreement means a written service contract, between you and the refrigeration service organization, which provides for regular periodic inspection of the refrigeration equipment at the insured location, and the servicing and repair of the equipment, including emergency response at the insured location.

f. Food Contamination

- (1) If your business at the described premises is ordered closed by the Board of Health or any other governmental authority as a result of the discovery or suspicion of "food contamination", we will pay:
 - (a) Your expense to clean your equipment as required by the Board of Health or any other governmental authority;
 - (b) Your expense to replace food which is, or is suspected to be, contaminated;
 - (c) Your expense to provide necessary medical tests or vaccinations for your employees (including temporary or leased employees) who are potentially infected by the "food contamination". However, we will not pay for any expense that is otherwise covered under a Workers' Compensation policy;
 - (d) The loss of Business Income you sustain due to the necessary suspension of your "operations". The coverage for Business Income will begin 24 hours after you receive notice of closing from the Board of Health or any other governmental authority; and
 - (e) Additional advertising expenses you incur to restore your reputation.
- (2) The definition of Business Income in the **Business Income** Additional Coverage also applies to this **Food Contamination** Additional Coverage.

- (3) The most we will pay for all loss in any one occurrence under Paragraphs (1)(a) through (1)(d), including Business Income, is \$10,000, unless a higher Food Contamination Limit Of Insurance is indicated in the Declarations.

The most we will pay for all loss in any one occurrence under Paragraph (1)(e) is \$3,000, unless a higher Additional Advertising Expenses Limit Of Insurance is indicated in the Declarations.

- (4) We will not pay any fines or penalties levied against you by the Board of Health or any other governmental authority as a result of the discovery or suspicion of food contamination at the described premises.

- (5) With respect to the coverage provided under this Paragraph f., Exclusion B.1.j. Virus Or Bacteria in Section I – Property does not apply.

- B. If the Employee Dishonesty Optional Coverage is shown as an applicable coverage in the Declarations, the following is added to Paragraph 3. **Employee Dishonesty** of Paragraph G. **Optional Coverages of Section I – Property** and is subject to the provisions of that paragraph:

We will also pay for loss of or damage to "money", "securities" and "other property" sustained by your customer resulting directly from theft committed by an identified employee, acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

The property covered under this coverage is limited to property:

- a. That your customer owns or leases; or
- b. That your customer holds for others.

Coverage applies only while the property is in a covered Building at the premises described in the Declarations.

However, this insurance is for your benefit only. It provides no rights or benefits to any other person or organization, including your customer. Any claim for loss that is covered under this coverage must be presented by you.

- C. For coverage provided under this endorsement, the following definitions are added to Paragraph H. **Property Definitions of Section I – Property:**

1. "Food contamination" means an outbreak of food poisoning or food-related illness of one or more persons arising out of:
 - a. Tainted food you distributed or purchased;
 - b. Food which has been improperly processed, stored, handled or prepared in the course of your business operations; or
 - c. Food which has been contaminated by virus or bacteria transmitted through one or more of your employees, including temporary or leased employees.
2. "Other property" means any tangible property other than "money" and "securities" that has intrinsic value but does not include any property specifically excluded under this policy.
3. "Perishable stock" means property:
 - a. Maintained under controlled temperature or humidity conditions for its preservation; and
 - b. Susceptible to loss or damage if the controlled temperature or humidity conditions change.

- D. The following are added to Paragraph A. **Coverages of Section II – Liability:**

1. Delivery Errors And Omissions Coverage

- a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of a failure to deliver or a misdelivery of items you hold for sale by you, any of your "employees" or by a concessionaire trading under your name. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for delivery errors and omissions to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate the circumstances of any misdelivery or failure to deliver and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Paragraph 1.e. below;

- (2) We will not pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence until the amount of loss or damage exceeds \$250. We will then pay the amount of loss or damage in excess of \$250 up to the applicable Limit of Insurance for this coverage; and
- (3) Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable Limit of Insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under this Delivery Errors And Omissions Coverage.
- b. This coverage applies only to errors in deliveries that take place or omissions of such deliveries that should have taken place in the "coverage territory" and during the policy period.
- c. This coverage does not apply to:
 - (1) Intentional error or intentional misdelivery or failure to deliver "your product".
 - (2) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury".
 - (3) Discrimination based on a customer's race, color, national origin, religion, gender, marital status, age, sexual orientation or preference, physical or mental condition or residence location.
- d. The Supplementary Payments provision applicable to the Bodily Injury, Property Damage, and Personal And Advertising Injury Liability Coverages also applies to this Delivery Errors And Omissions Coverage.
- e. The most we will pay for the sum of all damages under this coverage because of all failures or misdeliveries is \$10,000 in any annual period starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations. This limit applies separately to each premises described in the Declarations.
- f. The following replaces the **Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit** Condition under Paragraph E. **Liability And Medical Expenses General Conditions of Section II – Liability for the Delivery Errors Or Omissions Coverage:**
Duties In The Event Of A Delivery Error Or Omission
 - (1) You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an error or omission which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, notice should include:
 - (a) How, when and where the error or omission took place; and
 - (b) The name(s) and address(es) of the affected customer(s).
 - (2) If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:
 - (a) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and
 - (b) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.
 - (3) You and any other involved insured must:
 - (a) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";
 - (b) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
 - (c) Cooperate with us in our investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit"; and
 - (d) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of error or omission to which this insurance may apply.

- (4) No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense without our consent.

2. Merchandise Withdrawal Expenses Coverage

- a. We will reimburse you for "merchandise withdrawal expenses" incurred because of "merchandise withdrawal" to which this insurance applies.
- b. This insurance applies to a "merchandise withdrawal" only if the "merchandise withdrawal" is initiated in the "coverage territory" during the policy period because:
 - (1) You determine that the "merchandise withdrawal" is necessary; or
 - (2) An authorized government entity has ordered you to conduct a "merchandise withdrawal".
- c. The initiation of a "merchandise withdrawal" will be deemed to have been made only at the earliest of the following times:
 - (1) When you first announced, in any manner, to the general public, your vendors or to your "employees" (other than those "employees" directly involved in making the determination) your decision to conduct or participate in a "merchandise withdrawal". This applies regardless of whether the determination to conduct a "merchandise withdrawal" is made by you or is requested by a third party; or
 - (2) When you first received, either orally or in writing, notification of an order from an authorized government entity to conduct a "merchandise withdrawal".
- d. "Merchandise withdrawal expenses" incurred to withdraw "your products" which contain the same or substantially similar "defects" will be deemed to have arisen out of the same "merchandise withdrawal".
- e. We will not pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence until the amount of loss or damage exceeds \$250. We will then pay the amount of loss or damage in excess of \$250 up to the applicable Limit of Insurance for this coverage.

- f. This insurance does not apply to "merchandise withdrawal expense" arising out of:

- (1) Any "merchandise withdrawal" initiated due to:
 - (a) The failure of "your product" to accomplish its intended purpose, including any breach of warranty of any kind, whether written or implied. This exclusion does not apply if such failure has caused or is reasonably expected to cause "bodily injury".
 - (b) Copyright, patent, trade secret, trade dress or trademark infringement.
 - (c) Transformation of a chemical nature, deterioration, or decomposition of "your product". This exclusion does not apply if it is caused by:
 - (i) An error in manufacturing, design, or processing;
 - (ii) Transportation of "your product"; or
 - (iii) "Merchandise tampering".
 - (d) Expiration of the designated shelf life of "your product"; or
- (2) A "defect" in "your product" known to exist by you or your "executive officers", prior to the date this endorsement was first issued to you or prior to the time "your product" leaves your control or possession;
- (3) Recall of any specific product for which "bodily injury" or "property damage" is excluded under Paragraph A. Coverages of Section II – Liability by endorsement;
- (4) Recall when "your product" or a component contained within "your product" has been:
 - (a) Banned from the market by an authorized government entity prior to the policy period; or
 - (b) Distributed or sold by you subsequent to any governmental ban;
- (5) The defense of a claim or "suit" against you for liability arising out of a "merchandise withdrawal"; or
- (6) The costs of regaining goodwill, market share, revenue or "profit" or the costs of redesigning "your product".

- g. The most we will reimburse you for the sum of all "merchandise withdrawal expenses" incurred for all "merchandise withdrawals" initiated during the policy period is \$25,000.
- h. The following replaces the **Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit** Condition under Paragraph **E. Liability And Medical Expenses General Conditions of Section II – Liability** for the **Merchandise Withdrawal Expenses Coverage**:

Duties In The Event Of A Defect Or A Merchandise Withdrawal

- (1) You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of any actual, suspected or threatened "defect" in "your product" or any governmental investigation, that may result in a "merchandise withdrawal". To the extent possible, notice should include:
 - (a) How, when and where the "defect" was discovered;
 - (b) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and
 - (c) The nature, location and circumstances of any injury or damage arising out of use or consumption of "your product".
- (2) If a "merchandise withdrawal" is initiated, you must:
 - (a) Immediately record the specifics of the "merchandise withdrawal" and the date it was initiated; and
 - (b) Notify us as soon as practicable.
You must see to it that we receive written notice of the "merchandise withdrawal" as soon as practicable.
- (3) You must promptly take all reasonable steps to mitigate the expenses associated with a "merchandise withdrawal". Any "profit" that you receive from mitigating the expenses will be deducted from the amount of reimbursement that you will receive for "merchandise withdrawal expenses".
- (4) You and any other involved insured must:
 - (a) Immediately send us copies of pertinent correspondence received in connection with the "merchandise withdrawal";
 - (b) Authorize us to obtain records and other information; and

- (c) Cooperate with us in our investigation of the "merchandise withdrawal".

E. For coverage provided under this endorsement, the following are added to Paragraph **F. Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions of Section II – Liability:**

- 1. "Defect" means a defect, deficiency or inadequacy that creates a dangerous condition.
- 2. "Merchandise tampering" is an act of intentional alteration of "your product" which has caused or is reasonably expected to cause "bodily injury".

When "merchandise tampering" is known, suspected or threatened, a "merchandise withdrawal" will be limited to those batches of "your product" which are known or suspected to have been tampered with.

- 3. "Merchandise withdrawal" means the recall or withdrawal:

- a. From the market; or
- b. From use by any other person or organization;

of "your products" or products which contain "your products", because of known or suspected "defects" in "your product", or known or suspected "product tampering", which has caused or is reasonably expected to cause "bodily injury".

- 4. "Merchandise withdrawal expenses" means those reasonable and necessary extra expenses listed below, paid and directly related to a "merchandise withdrawal":

- a. Costs of notification;
- b. Costs of stationery, envelopes, production of announcements and postage or facsimiles;
- c. Costs of overtime paid to your regular nonsalaried employees and costs incurred by your employees including costs of transportation and accommodations;
- d. Costs of computer time;
- e. Costs of hiring independent contractors and other temporary employees;
- f. Costs of transportation, shipping or packaging;
- g. Costs of warehouse or storage space; or
- h. Costs of proper disposal of "your products" or products that contain "your products" that cannot be reused, not exceeding your purchase price or your cost to produce the products.

5. "Profit" means the positive gain from business operation after subtracting for all expenses.

F. With respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" manufactured, sold, handled or distributed in conjunction with the conduct of your restaurant operation, when conducted by you or on your behalf, Paragraph a. of the definition of "products-completed operations hazard" in Paragraph F. **Liability And Medical Expenses Definitions of Section II – Liability** is replaced by the following:

- a. Includes all "bodily injury" and "property damage" that arises out of "your products" if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs after you have relinquished possession of those products.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

TOBACCO PRODUCTS EXCLUSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following is added to **Section II – Liability - B. Exclusions - 1. Applicable to Business Liability Coverage:**

This insurance does not apply to:

Tobacco Products

This insurance does not apply to “bodily injury”, “property damage” or “personal and advertising injury” arising out of from, caused by or contributed to by the use of or exposure to tobacco or products used with tobacco.

This exclusion also includes:

- (1)** Any actual or alleged negligence in hiring, training, supervision, instructions, recommendations, warnings or advice given or which should have been given to employees, consumers, or others in connection with the above, and
- (2)** Any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of such injury or damage.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

TWO OR MORE COVERAGE FORMS OR POLICIES ISSUED BY US

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

If this coverage form and any other coverage form or policy issued to you by us or any company affiliated with us apply to the same "occurrence", the aggregate maximum Limit of Insurance under all the coverage forms or policies shall not exceed the highest applicable Limit of Insurance under any one coverage form or policy. This condition does not apply to any coverage form or policy issued by us or an affiliated company to apply as excess insurance over the coverage form.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

UTILITY SERVICES – DIRECT DAMAGE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Premises Number	Building Number	Utility Services Limit Of Insurance	Water Supply Property ("X" If Applies)	Communication Supply Property	Power Supply Property
				Overhead Transmission Lines Enter Either "Included" Or "Not Included" (If Applicable)	
1	1	\$ 10,000		Included	Included
Covered Property: All Covered Property					
		\$			
Covered Property:					
		\$			
Covered Property:					
		\$			
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.					

The coverage provided by this endorsement is subject to the provisions of Section I – Property, including Paragraph D. Deductibles, except as provided below.

A. The following is added to Paragraph A. Coverage:

We will pay for loss of or damage to Covered Property described in the Schedule, caused by the interruption of service to the described premises. The interruption must result from direct physical loss or damage by a Covered Cause of Loss to the property described in Paragraph C. of this endorsement if such property is indicated by an "X" in the Schedule.

B. Exception

Coverage under this endorsement for loss or damage to Covered Property does not apply to loss or damage to "electronic data", including destruction or corruption of "electronic data".

C. Utility Services

1. Water Supply Property, meaning the following types of property supplying water to the described premises:
 - a. Pumping stations; and
 - b. Water mains.

2. Communication Supply Property, meaning property supplying communication services, including telephone, radio, microwave or television services to the described premises, such as:

- a. Communication transmission lines, including optic fiber transmission lines;
- b. Coaxial cables; and
- c. Microwave radio relays except satellites.

It does not include overhead transmission lines unless indicated in the Schedule.

3. Power Supply Property, meaning the following types of property supplying electricity, steam or gas to the described premises:

- a. Utility generating plants;
- b. Switching stations;
- c. Substations;
- d. Transformers; and
- e. Transmission lines.

It does not include overhead transmission lines unless indicated in the Schedule.

- D. As used in this endorsement, the term transmission lines includes all lines which serve to transmit communication service or power, including lines which may be identified as distribution lines.

- E. Paragraph C. **Limits Of Insurance** is replaced by the following:

C. Limits Of Insurance

If a Utility Services Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Schedule, such limit is part of, not in addition to, the Limit Of Insurance stated in the Declarations as applicable to the Covered Property.

If no Limit of Insurance is shown for Utility Services, coverage under this endorsement is subject to the applicable Limit Of Insurance on the Covered Property as shown in the Declarations. But this Utility Services endorsement does not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance.

**BUSINESSOWNERS
SB 16 73 12 15**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US –
AUTOMATIC**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The following is added to **SECTION III – COMMON
POLICY CONDITIONS (APPLICABLE TO
SECTION I – PROPERTY AND SECTION II –
LIABILITY)**, Condition **K. Transfer Of Rights Of
Recovery Against Others To Us:**

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or “your work” done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the “products-completed operations hazard”. This waiver applies only to the person or organization which, before the loss, you have agreed in writing to waive your right of recovery.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WATER BACK-UP AND SUMP OVERFLOW

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Premises Number	Covered Property Annual Aggregate Limit Of Insurance	Business Income And Extra Expense Annual Aggregate Limit Of Insurance
1	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
	\$	\$
	\$	\$
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.		

A. We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to Covered Property, covered under Section I – Property, caused by or resulting from:

1. Water or waterborne material which backs up through or overflows or is otherwise discharged from a sewer or drain; or
2. Water or waterborne material which overflows or is otherwise discharged from a sump, sump pump or related equipment, even if the overflow or discharge results from mechanical breakdown of a sump pump or its related equipment.

However, with respect to Paragraph **A.2.**, we will not pay the cost of repairing or replacing a sump pump or its related equipment in the event of mechanical breakdown.

B. The coverage described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement does not apply to loss or damage resulting from:

1. An insured's failure to keep a sump pump or its related equipment in proper working condition;
2. An insured's failure to perform the routine maintenance or repair necessary to keep a sewer or drain free from obstructions; or
3. Sump pump failure which is caused by or results from failure of power, unless this policy is endorsed to cover power failure affecting the described premises.

C. The most we will pay for the coverage provided under this endorsement for all direct physical loss or damage to Covered Property is the Covered Property Annual Aggregate Limit of Insurance. That limit is \$5,000 per location, unless a different Covered Property Annual Aggregate Limit Of Insurance is indicated in the Schedule of this endorsement.

The applicable Covered Property Annual Aggregate Limit of Insurance is the most we will pay under this endorsement for the total of all direct physical loss or damage sustained in any one policy year, regardless of the number of occurrences that cause or result in loss or damage to Covered Property. If loss payment for the first such occurrence does not exhaust the applicable Limit of Insurance, then the balance of that limit is available for subsequent loss or damage sustained in, but not after, that policy year. With respect to an occurrence which begins in one policy year and continues or results in additional loss or damage in a subsequent policy year(s), all loss or damage is deemed to be sustained in the policy year in which the occurrence began.

- D.** The following provisions apply to **Section I – Property** and supersede any provisions to the contrary:

The most we will pay under:

1. Paragraph **A.5.f.** Business Income Additional Coverage for all loss of Business Income you sustain due to the necessary suspension of your "operations" caused by direct physical loss or damage to Covered Property as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement; and
2. Paragraph **A.5.g.** Extra Expense Additional Coverage for all necessary Extra Expense you incur and that you would not have incurred if there had been no direct physical loss or damage to Covered Property as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement;

is the Business Income And Extra Expense Annual Aggregate Limit of Insurance. That limit is \$5,000 per location, unless a different Business Income And Extra Expense Annual Aggregate Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Schedule.

The applicable Business Income And Extra Expense Annual Aggregate Limit of Insurance is the most we will pay under this endorsement for the total of all loss of Business Income you sustain and Extra Expense you incur in any one policy year, regardless of the number of occurrences that cause or result in loss or damage to Covered Property as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement. If loss payment during an earlier "period of restoration" in the policy year does not exhaust the applicable Limit of Insurance, then the balance of that limit is available for loss of Business Income you sustain or Extra Expense you incur during a subsequent "period of restoration" beginning in, but not after, that policy year. With respect to a "period of restoration" which begins in one policy year and continues in a subsequent policy year(s), all loss of Business Income you sustain or Extra Expense you incur is deemed to be sustained or incurred in the policy year in which the "period of restoration" began.

- E.** With respect to the coverage provided under this endorsement, the **Water** Exclusion in **Section I – Property** is replaced by the following:

Water

1. Flood, surface water, waves (including tidal wave and tsunami), tides, tidal water, overflow of any body of water, or spray from any of these, all whether or not driven by wind (including storm surge);
2. Mudslide or mudflow;
3. Water under the ground surface pressing on, or flowing or seeping through:
 - a. Foundations, walls, floors or paved surfaces;
 - b. Basements, whether paved or not; or
 - c. Doors, windows or other openings; or
4. Waterborne material carried or otherwise moved by any of the water referred to in Paragraph **1.** or **3.**, or material carried or otherwise moved by mudslide or mudflow.

This exclusion applies regardless of whether any of the above, in Paragraphs **1.** through **4.**, is caused by an act of nature or is otherwise caused. An example of a situation to which this exclusion applies is the situation where a dam, levee, seawall or other boundary or containment system fails in whole or in part, for any reason, to contain the water.

But if any of the above, in Paragraphs **1.** through **4.**, results in fire, explosion or sprinkler leakage, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire, explosion or sprinkler leakage.

- F.** For the purposes of this endorsement, the term drain includes a roof drain and related fixtures.

CYBERSECURE COVERAGE DECLARATIONS

NETWORK SECURITY LIABILITY PROVIDES CLAIMS-MADE COVERAGE

PLEASE READ THE ENTIRE COVERAGE FORM CAREFULLY.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DEFENSE COSTS ARE SUBJECT TO THE APPLICABLE LIMIT AND DEDUCTIBLE. SPECIFICALLY, DEFENSE COSTS ARE SUBJECT TO THE CYBER LIABILITY LIMIT SET FORTH IN THE CYBERSECURE COVERAGE DECLARATIONS. THIS MEANS THAT THE CYBER LIABILITY LIMIT MAY BE COMPLETELY EXHAUSTED BY DEFENSE COSTS. IN THE EVENT THAT THE CYBER LIABILITY LIMIT IS EXHAUSTED, THE INSURER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ADDITIONAL DEFENSE COSTS. THE CYBER LIABILITY LIMIT APPLIES ON AN ANNUAL AGGREGATE BASIS.

Policy Number: 10015517CB

Account Number: 100054381C

Named Insured: Jakes of Battleground LLC

SECTION 1 – COMPUTER ATTACK AND CYBER EXTORTION

Computer Attack Limit and Cyber Extortion Limit	\$100,000	Annual Aggregate
Sublimits		
Data Recreation	\$5,000	Per Occurrence
Loss of Business	\$10,000	Per Occurrence
Public Relations	\$5,000	Per Occurrence
Cyber Extortion Expenses	\$25,000	Per Occurrence
Computer Attack and Cyber Extortion Deductible	\$1,000	Per Occurrence

SECTION 2 – NETWORK SECURITY LIABILITY

Cyber Liability Limit	\$100,000	Annual Aggregate
Cyber Liability Deductible	\$1,000	Per Occurrence
Cyber Liability Optional Coverage		
3 rd Party Business Information	\$ Included	
Electronic Media Liability	\$100,000	

ESTIMATED PREMIUM FOR THIS COVERAGE FORM:

\$ [REDACTED]



Legal Advice Line
Help from Employment Attorneys is a Toll-Free Call Away

Making an employment decision that could put you at risk? Wondering how the new employment laws may affect you? Call 1-877-529-4375 (1-877-LAW-4EPL).

The Legal Advice Line is a complimentary service exclusively for policyholders with our Employment Practices Liability (EPL) insurance program. Through this service, an experienced attorney - well-versed in federal and state employment laws - can give you general counsel on a range of employment issues, including:

- * Whether an employee may have a claim against you
- * Legal implications of decisions or actions you are considering
- * New employment laws and how they affect you
- * Other employment law-related questions

Prevention Is The Best Medicine.

Specialized employment defense lawyers can help you prevent employment-related claims and charges with advice on questions such as:

- * Hiring - essentials for every job applicant
- * Firing - what to do/not do
- * Discrimination - issues of age, race, gender or other forms of discrimination
- * Family and Medical Leave Act - who FMLA applies to
- * Sexual or other harassment - creating a harassment-free workplace
- * Performance reviews - what to cover

Call 1-877-529-4375 for Employment Legal Advice.

The Legal Advice Line staff will take note of your inquiry and refer it to an experienced employment attorney who will respond within the next business day. All communications are strictly confidential and subject to attorney-client privileges. There is no cost or obligation.

More Help Is Online.

Your EPL insurance program also provides you with complimentary access to **StateAuto.EmployerProtection.net**, an online employment-related website which features many resources to help you prevent employee charges and lawsuits.

Your Protection Against Conflict And Claims.

Today, you can't afford not to protect yourself from employee accusations and claims. The risks and stakes are too high. And, for you, the solution is simple. Use the tools at **StateAuto.EmployerProtection.net**. Give employees clear rules and procedures. Give your managers tools and training to treat employees fairly and consistently. And give yourself the proof of compliance and good faith efforts you'll need if an employee makes a claim.

Like most small business owners, you're already worried about employee lawsuits.

Go to **StateAuto.EmployerProtection.net**.

Get help.

Get protection.

And get a better night's sleep.

This service is for general advice and guidelines on employment decisions but will not provide advice as to whether or not a personnel action should be taken regarding a particular person.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NORTH CAROLINA CHANGES

This endorsement modifies the insurance provided under the following:

CYBERSECURE COVERAGE FORM

A. The following is added to the beginning of the CyberSecure Coverage Form:

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DEFENSE COSTS ARE SUBJECT TO THE APPLICABLE LIMIT AND DEDUCTIBLE. SPECIFICALLY, DEFENSE COSTS ARE SUBJECT TO THE CYBER LIABILITY LIMIT SET FORTH IN THE CYBERSECURE COVERAGE DECLARATIONS. THIS MEANS THAT THE CYBER LIABILITY LIMIT MAY BE COMPLETELY EXHAUSTED BY DEFENSE COSTS. IN THE EVENT THAT THE CYBER LIABILITY LIMIT IS EXHAUSTED, THE INSURER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ADDITIONAL DEFENSE COSTS. THE CYBER LIABILITY LIMIT APPLIES ON AN ANNUAL AGGREGATE BASIS.

B. Paragraph C. SECTION 2 – LIMITS of SECTION 2- CYBER LIABILITY is deleted and replaced with the following:

Except for post-judgment interest, the most we will pay under Cyber Liability coverage is the Cyber Liability Limit indicated in the CyberSecure Coverage Declarations. If no limit is shown or is shown as Excluded on the CyberSecure Coverage Declarations, then the Cyber Liability coverage will be considered to have a limit of \$0.

The Cyber Liability Limit is an annual aggregate limit. This amount is the most we will pay for the total of all loss covered under Section 2 (other than post-judgment interest) arising out of all “cyber liability suits” of which you first receive notice during the present annual policy period or any Extended Reporting Periods. This limit applies regardless of the number of “cyber liability suits” of which you first receive notice during that period.

You may first receive notice of a “cyber liability suit” in one policy period but it may cause covered costs in one or more subsequent policy periods. If so, all covered costs arising from such “cyber liability suit” (other than post-judgment interest) will be subject to the Cyber Liability Limit applicable to the policy period when notice of the “cyber liability suit” was first received by you.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that you purchase the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period pursuant to the terms of Additional Conditions **B.8.b.** the limit of liability for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period (if applicable) shall be equal to the cyber liability Limit. The limit of liability for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, if purchased, shall be solely for “cyber liability suits” of which you first receive notice during said Supplemental Extended Reporting Period for any propagation of malware, “denial of service attack”, or if applicable, loss, release or disclosure of business data or electronic display of information occurring before the end of the coverage period for this CyberSecure coverage and which is otherwise covered by this CyberSecure coverage and shall be in addition to, and not part of, the cyber liability Limit for the preceding coverage period.

C. Paragraph **B.8. Extended Reporting Periods**, sections **a.** and **b.** of **EXCLUSIONS, ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SECTIONS**, are deleted and replaced with the following:

- a. You shall have the right to the Extended Reporting Periods described in this section, in the event of a “termination of coverage”.

The limit of liability for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period shall be as set forth in Section 2 – Limits, fourth paragraph, of this CyberSecure Coverage.

- b. If a “termination of coverage” has occurred, you shall have the right to the following:
 1. An Automatic Extended Reporting Period of 30 days after the effective date of “termination of coverage” at no additional premium in which to give us written notice of a “cyber liability suit” of which you first receive notice during said Automatic Extended Reporting Period for any propagation of malware, “denial of service attack”, or if applicable, loss, release or disclosure of business data or electronic display of information occurring before the end of the coverage period for this CyberSecure coverage and which is otherwise covered by this CyberSecure coverage; and
 2. Upon payment of an additional premium of 150% of the full annual premium applicable to this CyberSecure coverage, a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period of 1 year immediately following the effective date of “termination of coverage” in which to give to us written notice of a “cyber liability suit” of which you first receive notice during said Supplemental Extended Reporting Period for any propagation of malware, “denial of service attack”, or if applicable, loss, release or disclosure of business data or electronic display of information occurring before the end of the coverage period for this CyberSecure coverage and which is otherwise covered by this CyberSecure coverage.

To obtain the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, you must request it in writing and pay the additional premium due, within 30 days of the effective date of “termination of coverage”. The additional premium for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period shall be fully earned at the inception of the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period. If we do not receive the written request as required, you may not exercise this right at a later date.

This insurance, provided during the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, is excess over any other valid and collectible insurance that begins or continues in effect after the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period becomes effective, whether the other insurance applies on a primary, excess, contingent, or any other basis.

If you purchase a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, you shall be provided, within 45 days of your written request, the following loss information covering a 3 year period:

- (1) Aggregate information in total for closed Claims, including the date and description of any propagation of malware, “denial of service attack” or, if applicable, loss, release or disclosure of business data or electronic display of information, and any paid “cyber liability settlement costs”;
- (2) Aggregate information in total for open Claims, including the date and description of any propagation of malware, “denial of service attack” or, if applicable, loss, release or disclosure of business data or electronic display of information, and amount of any payments; and
- (3) Information on notice of any occurrence, including the date and description of any occurrence.

D. Paragraph **9. Legal Action Against Us**, section **b.** of **EXCLUSIONS, ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SECTIONS** is deleted and replaced with the following:

- b. The action is brought within 3 years after the date the “computer attack” is first discovered by you, or the date on which you first receive notice of a “civil liability suit.”


Policy Number: 10015517CB

COMMERCIAL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATIONS

State Auto
Insurance
Companies

Policy Number: 10015517CB
Account Number: 100054381C
Named Insured: Jakes of Battleground LLC

Agent: David Mehler Insurance
Services Inc

NOTICE

- * THIS IS A CLAIMS-MADE AND REPORTED POLICY. EXCEPT TO SUCH EXTENT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED HEREIN, THIS EPL COVERAGE IS LIMITED TO LIABILITY FOR ONLY THOSE CLAIMS OR SUITS THAT ARE FIRST MADE AGAINST THE INSURED DURING THE EPL COVERAGE PERIOD AND REPORTED IN WRITING TO THE INSURER PURSUANT TO THE TERMS HEREIN. VARIOUS PROVISIONS IN THIS EPL COVERAGE RESTRICT COVERAGE. PLEASE READ THE ENTIRE EPL COVERAGE FORM CAREFULLY TO DETERMINE RIGHTS, DUTIES AND WHAT IS AND IS NOT COVERED.
- * THE LIMIT OF LIABILITY AVAILABLE TO PAY JUDGMENTS OR SETTLEMENTS UNDER THIS EPL COVERAGE SHALL BE REDUCED BY AMOUNTS INCURRED FOR DEFENSE COSTS. AMOUNTS INCURRED FOR DEFENSE COSTS SHALL BE APPLIED AGAINST THE DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT.

EPL Coverage Period:	From: 02/03/2020 To: 02/03/2021	At 12:01 A.M. Standard Time at your mailing address shown on the Declarations page of this policy
EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability:	\$ 250,000	Annual aggregate for all "loss" combined, including "defense costs".
EPL Deductible Amount:	\$ 2,500	For "loss" arising from claims or suits alleging the same "wrongful employment act" or "related wrongful employment acts".
EPL Retroactive Date:		If no date is shown, "we" will consider the EPL Retroactive Date to be the date of organization of the "named insured". The EPL Retroactive Date will remain the same through all subsequent renewals. No change will be made to the EPL Retroactive Date unless at the sole request of the insured.
EPL Coverage Premium:	\$ 1,065.00	EPL Premium for the EPL Coverage Period
Third Party Violations Premium (Optional):	Included	If coverage for "third party violations" has been paid for, the premium will be shown and coverage is in force. Otherwise, there is no coverage available for "third party violations".
TOTAL EPL COVERAGE PREMIUM:		\$ 1,065.00

This insurance does not apply to "loss" arising out of a "wrongful employment act" that arises out of incidents or circumstances of which "you" had knowledge prior to the effective date of this EPL Coverage or the first EPL Coverage Form issued by "us" of which this EPL Coverage is an uninterrupted renewal.

CYBERSECURE COVERAGE DECLARATIONS

NETWORK SECURITY LIABILITY PROVIDES CLAIMS-MADE COVERAGE

PLEASE READ THE ENTIRE COVERAGE FORM CAREFULLY.

Policy Number: 10015517CB

Account Number: 100054381C

Named Insured: Jakes of Battleground LLC

SECTION 1 – COMPUTER ATTACK AND CYBER EXTORTION

Computer Attack Limit and Cyber Extortion Limit	\$ 100,000	Annual Aggregate
Sublimits		
Data Recreation	\$ 5,000	Per Occurrence
Loss of Business	\$ 10,000	Per Occurrence
Public Relations	\$ 5,000	Per Occurrence
Cyber Extortion Expenses	\$ 25,000	Per Occurrence
Computer Attack and Cyber Extortion Deductible	\$ 1,000	Per Occurrence

SECTION 2 – NETWORK SECURITY LIABILITY

Cyber Liability Limit	\$ 100,000	Annual Aggregate
Cyber Liability Deductible	\$ 1,000	Per Occurrence
Cyber Liability Optional Coverage		
3 rd Party Business Information	Included	
Electronic Media Liability	\$ 100,000	

ESTIMATED PREMIUM FOR THIS COVERAGE FORM:

\$ [REDACTED]

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

APPURTENANT STRUCTURES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM

The provisions of the policy apply except as modified by this endorsement.

1. The following is added to Buildings, Paragraph A.1.a (6):

Appurtenant structures or outbuildings located on the same premises as the building(s) described in the Declarations.

2. The most we will pay for loss to appurtenant structures is the lesser of the following amounts:

- a. Ten percent of the building limit shown in the Declarations for the building on the premises where the appurtenant structure is located; or
- b. \$25,000;

Whichever is less.

3. If there is no Building limit shown in the Declarations at the premises where the appurtenant structure is located, the most we will pay for loss to appurtenant structures is the lesser of the following amounts:

- a. Ten percent of the Business Personal Property limit shown in the Declarations for business personal property at the premises where the appurtenant structure is located; or
- b. \$25,000;

Whichever is less.

4. Condition **E.5.d.** Loss Payment does not apply to appurtenant structures covered under this endorsement.

THIS IS A CLAIMS-MADE AND REPORTED COVERAGE PART.

**EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY
INSURANCE COVERAGE PART**

Throughout this Coverage Part (hereinafter referred to as "EPL Coverage"), the words "you" and "your" refer to the "named insured(s)" shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage and any other person(s) or organization(s) qualifying as a "named insured" under this EPL Coverage. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

The word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under SECTION III. WHO IS AN INSURED.

Other words and phrases that appear in "quotations" have special meaning. Refer to SECTION VII. DEFINITIONS.

The terms and conditions of the Cancellation Clause of the Common Policy Conditions and any amendment to such terms incorporated by endorsement are hereby incorporated herein and shall apply to coverage as is afforded by this EPL Coverage, unless specifically stated otherwise in an endorsement(s) attached hereto.

I. SECTION I. WHAT IS COVERED

A. Insuring Agreement

1. "We" shall pay those "losses" arising out of an "insured's" "wrongful employment act" (other than a "third party violation") against "your" "employees", "recognized volunteers" and applicants for employment to which this insurance applies.
2. If coverage for "third party violations" is shown on the Supplemental Declarations, then "we" shall pay those "losses" arising out of an "insured's" "third party violation".
3. For coverage to apply under this EPL Coverage, the "wrongful employment act" must commence or take place after the Retroactive Date, but before the end of the "EPL coverage period". If no Retroactive Date appears on the Supplemental Declarations then the Retroactive Date shall be the date of organization of the "named insured." A "claim" or "suit" for a "wrongful employment act" must be first made against "you" during the "EPL coverage period" or Extended Reporting Periods (if applicable) and reported to "us" pursuant to the terms of this EPL Coverage.
4. A "claim" or "suit" by a person or organization seeking damages will be deemed to have been made at the earlier of the following times:

- a. When written notice of such "claim" or "suit" is received and recorded by any "insured" or by "us", whichever comes first; or
- b. When "we" make any settlement in accordance with the terms of this EPL Coverage.

B. Defense

1. "We" have the right and duty to defend and appoint an attorney to defend any "claim" or "suit" brought against any "insured" for a "wrongful employment act" to which this insurance applies, even if the "claim" or "suit" is groundless or fraudulent.

At the time a "claim" or "suit" is first reported to "us", "you" may request that "we" appoint a defense attorney of "your" choice. "We" will give full consideration to any such request.

2. "We" have the right to investigate and settle any "claim" or "suit" that "we" believe is proper. "You" shall be entitled to consent to such settlement, provided "your" consent is not unreasonably withheld and is provided as soon as practicable.

If "you" refuse to consent to any settlement that "we" recommend and that is acceptable to the claimant, then "our" liability under this EPL Coverage for such "claim" or "suit" shall not exceed the amount for which we could have settled had "your" consent not been withheld at the time of "our"

recommendation. "You" shall thereafter negotiate and defend that "claim" or "suit" at "your" own cost and without "our" involvement.

3. "We" shall pay all reasonable costs "we" ask the "insured" to incur while helping "us" investigate or defend a "claim" or "suit". "We", however, will not pay more than \$250 per day for earnings lost by the "insured" because of time taken off from work.
4. "We" shall pay premiums for appeal bonds, or bonds to release property being used to secure a legal obligation, for a covered "suit". "We" shall only pay, however, for bonds valued up to "our" EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability. "We" shall have no obligation to appeal or to obtain these bonds.
5. Payments for "defense costs" are included within the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability. They are not in addition to the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability. "Our" duty to defend or to make payment of any "claim" or "suit" pursuant to Paragraphs 1. through 4. of this Clause B., ends after the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability has been exhausted by payment of "loss", including "defense costs".
6. "We" shall pay all interest on that amount of any judgment within the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability:
 - a. Which accrues after entry of judgment; and
 - b. Before "we" pay, offer to pay, or deposit in court that part of the judgment within the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability.

These interest payments shall be in addition to and not part of the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability.

C. Transfer of Control

1. "You" may take over control of any outstanding "claim" or "suit" previously reported to "us", but only if "we", in "our" sole discretion, decide that you should, or if a court orders "you" to do so.
2. Notwithstanding Paragraph 1. of this Clause C., in all events, if the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability is exhausted, "we" will notify "you" of all outstanding "claims" or "suits" and "you" will take over control of the defense. "We" will help transfer control of the "claims" and "suits" to "you".
3. "We" shall take whatever steps are necessary to continue the defense of any outstanding "claim" or "suit" and avoid a

default judgment during the transfer of control to "you". If "we" do so, "we" shall not waive or give up any of "our" rights. "You" shall pay all reasonable expenses "we" incur for taking such steps after the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability is exhausted.

SECTION II. EXCLUSIONS—WHAT IS NOT COVERED

This insurance does not apply to:

A. Criminal Acts

Any liability arising out of any dishonest, fraudulent, criminal, or malicious act by or at the direction of any "insured". However, to the extent that a "claim" or "suit" is otherwise covered under this EPL Coverage "we" will defend a "claim" or "suit" asserting a dishonest, fraudulent, criminal or malicious act until such time as the "insured" is determined to have committed such dishonest, fraudulent, criminal or malicious act;

The "wrongful employment act(s)" of an "insured" shall not be imputed to any other "insured" for the purpose of determining the applicability of this Exclusion A.;

B. "Property Damage"

Any liability arising out of "property damage";

C. "Bodily Injury"

Any liability arising out of "bodily injury";

D. Worker's Compensation, Social Security and Unemployment, Disability and Retirement Benefits

Any liability arising out of any obligation pursuant to any worker's compensation, disability benefits, unemployment compensation, unemployment insurance, retirement benefits, social security benefits or similar law. This exclusion, however, shall not apply to "loss" arising from a "claim" or "suit" for "retaliation";

E. Contractual Liability

Any liability arising out of any actual or alleged contractual liability of any "insured" under any express contract or agreement. This exclusion, however, shall not apply to any liability the "insured" would have in the absence of such express contract or agreement;

F. ERISA, FLSA, NLRA, WARN, COBRA, and OSHA

Any liability for violation(s) of any of the responsibilities, obligations or duties imposed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, the Fair Labor Standards Act (except the

Equal Pay Act), the National Labor Relations Act, the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, any rules or regulations of the foregoing promulgated thereunder, and amendments thereto or any similar federal, state, local or foreign statutory law or common law.

It is acknowledged that "claims" and "suits" for violation(s) of any of the responsibilities, obligations or duties imposed by "similar federal, state, local or foreign statutory law or common law," as such quoted language is used in the immediately-preceding paragraph, include, without limitation, any and all "claims" and "suits" which in whole or in part allege, arise out of, are based upon, are attributable to, or are in any way related to any of the circumstances described in any of the following:

1. The refusal, failure or inability of any "insured(s)" to pay wages or overtime pay (or amounts representing such wages or overtime pay) for services rendered or time spent in connection with work related activities (as opposed to tort-based back pay or front pay damages for torts other than conversion);
2. Improper deductions from pay taken by any "insured(s)" from any "employee(s)" or purported employee(s); or
3. Failure to provide or enforce legally required meal or rest break periods;

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Exclusion F. shall not apply to the extent that a "claim" or "suit" is for "retaliation";

G. Prior Knowledge

Any liability arising out of incidents, circumstances or "wrongful employment acts", which an "insured"

1. Had knowledge of; or
2. Could have reasonably foreseen might result in a "claim" or "suit"

and which were known to the "insured" prior to the effective date of this EPL Coverage or the first EPL Coverage issued by "us" of which this EPL Coverage is an uninterrupted renewal;

H. Prior Notice

Any liability arising out of the facts alleged, or to the same or "related wrongful employment acts" alleged or contained in any "claim" or "suit" which has been reported, or in any circumstances of which notice has been given, under any policy of which this EPL Coverage is

a renewal or replacement or which it may succeed in time;

I. Prior Litigation

Any liability arising out of any prior

1. Litigation; or
2. Administrative or regulatory proceeding or investigation

of which an "insured" had notice, or alleging the same or "related wrongful employment acts" alleged or contained in such pending or prior litigation or administrative or regulatory proceeding or investigation which the "insured" had knowledge of prior to the effective date of this EPL Coverage or the first EPL Coverage issued by "us" of which this EPL Coverage is an uninterrupted renewal.

SECTION III. WHO IS AN INSURED

A. Individual

If "you" are shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage as an individual, "you" and "your" spouse or "Domestic Partner" are "insureds", only for the conduct of a business of which "you" are the sole owner.

B. Corporation

If "you" are shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage as a corporation or organization other than a partnership, joint venture, or limited liability company, "you" and "your" "subsidiaries" are "insureds".

C. Partnership or Joint Venture

If "you" are shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage as a partnership or joint venture, "you" are an "insured". "Your" members, partners or co-venturers and their spouses or "Domestic Partners" are also "insureds", but only for the conduct of "your" business.

D. Limited Liability Company

If "you" are shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage as a limited liability company, "you" are an "insured." "Your" members are also "insureds", but only with respect to the conduct of "your" business. "Your" managers are "insureds", but only with respect to their duties as "your" managers.

E. Trusts

If "you" are shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage as a trust, "you" are an "insured". "Your" trustees are also

"insureds", but only with respect to their duties as trustees.

F. "Employees"

"Your" "employees", executive officers and directors are "insureds", only for the conduct of "your" business within the scope of their employment or their duties as executive officers or directors.

G. Extensions

1. Subject otherwise to the terms hereof, this EPL Coverage shall cover "loss" arising from any "claims" or "suits" made against the estates, heirs, or legal representative of deceased individual "insureds", and the legal representatives of individual "insureds", in the event of incompetency, who were individual "insureds" at the time the "wrongful employment acts", upon which such "claims" or "suits" are based, were committed.
2. Subject otherwise to the terms hereof, this EPL Coverage shall cover "loss" arising from all "claims" and "suits" made against the lawful spouse (whether such status is derived by reason of statutory law, common law or otherwise of any applicable jurisdiction in the world) or "Domestic Partner" of an individual "insured", including a "claim" or "suit" that seeks damages recoverable from marital community property, property jointly held by the individual "insured" and the spouse or "Domestic Partner", or property transferred from the individual "insured" to the spouse or "Domestic Partner"; provided, however, that this extension shall not afford coverage for a "claim" or "suit" arising out of any "wrongful employment act" of the spouse or "Domestic Partner", but shall apply only to "claims" or "suits" arising out of any "wrongful employment acts" of an individual "insured", subject to this EPL Coverage's terms, conditions and exclusions.

SECTION IV. LIMIT OF LIABILITY (including "defense costs")

- A. The EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage and the information contained in this section limits the most "we" shall pay for all "loss" (other than post-judgment interest described in Section I., Clause B., Paragraph 6.) arising out of "claims" and "suits" first made against "insureds" during the "EPL coverage

period" or Extended Reporting Periods (if applicable), regardless of:

1. The number of persons or organizations covered by this EPL Coverage; or
 2. The number of "claims" made or "suits" brought; or
 3. The length of the "EPL coverage period".
- B. The EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability is the most "we" shall pay for all "losses" (other than post-judgment interest described in Section I., Clause B., Paragraph 6.), including amounts incurred for "defense costs".
 - C. The EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability for the Extended Reporting Periods (if applicable) shall be part of, and not in addition to the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability for the "EPL coverage period".
 - D. All "claims" and "suits" arising from the same or "related wrongful employment acts" shall be treated as arising out of a single "wrongful employment act".
 - E. All "claims" or "suits" arising out of one "wrongful employment act" shall be deemed to be made on the date that the first such "claim" is made or "suit" is brought. All "claims" asserted in a "class action suit" will be treated as arising out of a single "wrongful employment act".
 - F. Any "claim" or "suit" which is made subsequent to the "EPL coverage period" or Extended Reporting Periods (if applicable) which, pursuant to Section VI., Clause D., Paragraphs 3. and 4. is considered made during the "EPL coverage period" or Extended Reporting Periods (if applicable) shall also be subject to the one EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability stated in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage.

SECTION V. DEDUCTIBLE

"You" shall be responsible for the deductible amount shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage with respect to each "claim" and "suit" and "you" may not insure against it. A single deductible amount shall apply to "loss" arising from all "claims" and "suits" alleging the same "wrongful employment act" or "related wrongful employment acts". Expenses "we" incur in investigating, defending and settling "claims" and "suits" are included in the deductible. The deductible is not included within the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability.

At our option, "we" may pay any part or all of the EPL Deductible Amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and upon notification of the action

taken, "you" shall promptly reimburse "us" for such part of the deductible that has been paid by "us".

SECTION VI. CONDITIONS

"We" have no duty to provide coverage under this EPL Coverage, unless there has been full compliance with all the Conditions contained in this EPL Coverage.

A. Assignment

The interest of any "insured" is not assignable. "You" cannot assign or transfer "your" interest in this EPL Coverage without "our" written consent attached to the EPL Coverage.

B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency

"Your" bankruptcy, insolvency or inability to pay, will not relieve "us" from the payment of any "claim" or "suit" covered by this EPL Coverage.

Under no circumstances will "your" bankruptcy, insolvency, or inability to pay require "us" to drop down, in any way replace, or assume any of "your" obligations with respect to the Deductible provisions of this EPL Coverage.

C. Coverage Territory

"We" cover "wrongful employment acts" anywhere in the world, but only if the "claim" is made and the "suit" is brought for such "wrongful employment act" in the United States of America, its territories and possessions, Puerto Rico, or Canada.

D. Duties in the Event of an Incident, "Claim" or "Suit"

1. If, during the "EPL coverage period", incidents or events occur which "you" reasonably believe may give rise to a "claim" or "suit" for which coverage may be provided hereunder, such belief being based upon either written notice from the potential claimant or the potential claimant's representative; or notice of a complaint filed with EEOC, DOL or OFCCP (or similar federal, state or local agency); or upon an oral "claim", allegation or threat, "you" shall give written notice to "us" as soon as practicable and either:
 - a. Anytime during the "EPL coverage period"; or
 - b. Anytime during the Extended Reporting Periods (if applicable).
2. If a "claim" is made or a "suit" is brought against any "insured", "you" must:

- a. Immediately record the specifics of the "claim" or "suit" and the date received; and
 - b. Provide "us" with written notice, as described in Paragraph 3. of this Clause D., as soon as practicable.
3. Such written notice of "claim" or "suit" shall contain:
 - a. The identity of the person(s) alleging a "wrongful employment act";
 - b. The identity of the "insured(s)" who allegedly were involved in the incidents or events;
 - c. The date the alleged incidents or events took place; and
 - d. The written notice or a memorandum of the oral "claim", allegation or threat referred to above.

If written notice is given to "us" during the "EPL coverage period" or Extended Reporting Periods (if applicable), pursuant to the above requirements, then any "claim" or "suit" which is subsequently made against any "insureds" and reported to "us" alleging, arising out of, based upon or attributable to such circumstances or alleging any "related wrongful employment act" to such circumstances, shall be considered made at the time such notice of such circumstances was first given.

4. If "you" submit written notice of a "claim" or "suit", pursuant to this Clause D., then any "claim" or "suit" that may subsequently be made against an "insured" and reported to "us" alleging the same or a "related wrongful employment act" to the "claim" or "suit" for which such notice has been given shall be deemed, for the purpose of this insurance, to have been first made during the "EPL coverage period" or Extended Reporting Period (if applicable) in effect at the time such written notice was first submitted to "us".
5. "You" and any other "insured" must:
 - a. Immediately send "us" copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with any "claim" or "suit";
 - b. Authorize "us" to obtain records and other information;
 - c. Cooperate with "us" in the investigation, settlement or defense of the "claim" or "suit";

- d. Assist "us", upon "our" request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the "insureds" because of injury or damage to which this insurance may also apply;
 - e. Not take any action, nor fail to take any required action, that prejudices the rights of the "insureds" or "us" with respect to such "claim" or "suit".
6. No "insureds" will, except at their own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense without "our" prior written consent.

E. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to "Us"

"You" may be able to recover all or part of a "loss" from someone other than "us". "You", therefore, shall do all that is possible after a "loss" to preserve any such right of recovery. If "we" make a payment under this EPL Coverage, that right of recovery shall belong to "us". "You" shall do whatever is necessary, including signing documents, to help "us" obtain that recovery.

F. Extended Reporting Periods

1. You shall have the right to the Extended Reporting Periods described in Paragraph 2. of this Clause F., in the event that:
 - a. "You" or "we" shall cancel this EPL Coverage;
 - b. "You" or "we" shall refuse to renew this EPL Coverage; or
 - c. "We" renew this EPL Coverage on an other than a claims-made basis or with a Retroactive Date later than the Retroactive Date shown on the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage;
2. If an event as specified in Paragraph 1. of this Clause F. has occurred, "you" shall have the right to the following:
 - a. An Automatic Extended Reporting Period of thirty (30) days after the effective date of cancellation or nonrenewal at no additional premium in which to give to "us" written notice of "claims" first made or "suits" first brought against the "insureds" during said Automatic Extended Reporting Period for any "wrongful employment acts" occurring before the end of the "EPL coverage period" and are otherwise covered by this EPL Coverage; and
 - b. Upon payment of an additional premium of 100% of the full annual premium

applicable to this EPL Coverage, a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period of one (1) year immediately following the effective date of cancellation or nonrenewal in which to give to "us" written notice of "claims" first made or "suits" first brought against the "insureds" during said Supplemental Extended Reporting Period for any "wrongful employment acts" occurring before the end of the "EPL coverage period" and are otherwise covered by this EPL Coverage.

To obtain the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, "you" must request it in writing and pay the additional premium due, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of cancellation or nonrenewal. The additional premium for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period shall be fully earned at the

inception of the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period. If "we" do not receive the written request as required, "you" may not exercise this right at a later date.

This insurance, provided during the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, is excess over any other valid and collectible insurance that begins or continues in effect after the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period becomes effective, whether the other insurance applies on a primary, excess, contingent, or any other basis.

G. Change in Control of "Named Insured"

In the event of a "Transaction" then this EPL Coverage shall continue in full force and effect as to "wrongful employment acts" occurring prior to the effective time of the "Transaction", but there shall be no coverage afforded by any provision of this EPL Coverage for any actual or alleged "wrongful employment acts" occurring after the effective time of the "Transaction". This EPL Coverage may not be cancelled after the effective time of the "Transaction" and the entire premium for this EPL Coverage shall be deemed earned as of such time. "You" shall also have the right to the Extended Reporting Periods described in Clause F. of this Section VI.

"You" shall give "us" written notice of the "Transaction" as soon as practicable, but not later than thirty (30) days after the effective date of the "Transaction".

H. Legal Action Against "Us"

No person or organization has the right to join "us" as a party or otherwise bring "us" into a "suit" asking for damages from an "insured".

I. Other Insurance

Unless expressly written to be excess over other applicable insurance, it is intended that the insurance provided by this EPL Coverage shall be primary.

J. EPL Coverage Changes

This EPL Coverage contains all the agreements between "you" and "us" concerning this insurance. The first "named insured" in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage is authorized to request changes in this EPL Coverage. This EPL Coverage can only be changed by a written endorsement "we" issue and make part of this EPL Coverage.

K. Representations

Any and all relevant provisions of this EPL Coverage may be voidable by "us" in any case of fraud, intentional concealment, or misrepresentation of material fact by any "insured".

L. Special Rights and Duties of the First "Named Insured"

"You" agree that when there is more than one person and/or entity covered under this EPL Coverage, the first "named insured" in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage shall act on behalf of all "insureds" as to:

1. Giving of notice of a "claim" or "suit";
2. Giving and receiving notice of cancellation or nonrenewal;
3. Payment of premiums and receipt of return premiums;
4. Acceptance of any endorsements issued to form a part of this EPL Coverage; or
5. Purchasing or deciding not to purchase the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period.

M. Separation of Insureds

Except with respect to the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability and any rights or duties specifically assigned to the first "named insured" in Clause L. of this Section VI, this insurance applies:

1. As if each "named insured" were the only "named insured"; and
2. Separately to each insured against whom a "claim" or "suit" is made.

N. Tie-In of Limits

As respects any "claim" or "suit" in which at least one person/entity claimed against is an "insured"

under this EPL Coverage and at least one person/entity claimed against is an insured under any other EPL Coverage issued to "you" by "us" (the "Other Policy"), the combined EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability under both this EPL Coverage and the Other Policy for all "losses" arising from such "claims" or "suits" combined shall not exceed the highest applicable limit of insurance under either this EPL Coverage or the Other Policy. This limitation shall apply even if both this EPL Coverage and the Other Policy have been triggered due to a "claim" or "suit" made against the same person/entity but alleging "wrongful employment acts" both in his, her or its capacity as an insured under the "Other policy" and as an "insured" under this EPL Coverage.

O. Headings

The descriptions in the headings of this EPL Coverage are solely for convenience, and form no part of the terms and conditions of coverage.

SECTION VII. DEFINITIONS

- A. "Bodily injury" means physical injury, sickness, or disease, including death resulting therefrom.
- B. "Claim" means a written demand for monetary and non-monetary relief (including any request to toll or waive any statute of limitations). The term "claim" shall also mean an Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), Department of Labor (DOL) or Office of Federal Contract Compliance Program (OFCCP) (or similar federal, state or local agency) proceeding or investigation commenced by the filing of a notice of charges, service of a complaint or similar document of which notice has been given to "you". However, in no event, shall the term "claim" include any labor or grievance proceeding, which is subject to a collective bargaining agreement.
- C. "Class action suit" means any suit seeking certification or certified as a class action by a federal or state court.
- D. "Defense costs" means reasonable and necessary fees, costs and expenses consented to by "us" resulting solely from the investigation, adjustment, defense and appeal of a "claim" or "suit" against "you". In no event shall "Defense Costs" include "your" or "our" routine on-going expenses, including, without limitation, the salaries of "your" or "our" "employees", officers or staff attorneys.

E. "Domestic partner" means any natural person legally recognized as a domestic or civil union partner under:

1. The provisions of any applicable federal, state or local law; or
2. The provisions of any formal program established by "you".

F. "Employee" means an individual whose labor or service is engaged by and directed by "you" for remuneration, whether such individual is in a supervisory, co-worker or subordinate position or otherwise, including any part-time, seasonal, and temporary "employees".

An individual who is an independent contractor or leased to "you" shall also be an "employee". Independent contractors who do not provide ongoing and routine services solely for "you" shall not be considered "employees", including but not limited to independent trade contractors (e.g. plumber, electrician).

G. "EPL coverage period" means the period commencing on the effective date shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage. This period ends on the earlier of the expiration date or the effective date of cancellation of this EPL Coverage. If "you" became an "insured" under this EPL Coverage after the effective date, the "EPL coverage period" begins on the date "you" became an "insured".

H. "Loss(es)" means monetary amounts to which this insurance applies and which "you" are legally obligated to pay (including front pay and back pay), judgments, settlements, pre- and post-judgment interest on that part of any judgment paid by "us", statutory attorney fees, and "defense costs"; however, "loss" shall not include:

1. Civil or criminal fines or penalties imposed by law;
2. Taxes;
3. Employment related benefits, stock options, perquisites, deferred compensation or any other type of compensation other than salary, wages or bonus compensation;
4. Any liability or costs incurred by any "insured" to modify any building or property in order to make said building or property more accessible or accommodating to any disabled person, or any liability or costs incurred in connection with any educational, sensitivity or other corporate program, policy or seminar; or

5. Matters which may be deemed uninsurable under the law pursuant to which this EPL Coverage shall be construed.

Where permitted by law, "loss" shall include punitive or exemplary damages imposed upon any "insured" (subject to the policy's other terms, conditions and exclusions).

I. "Named insured" means the person or organization designated in the Supplemental Declarations page of this EPL Coverage.

J. "Property damage" means physical injury to, or destruction of, tangible property including the loss of use thereof, or loss of use of tangible property, which has not been physically injured or destroyed.

K. "Recognized volunteer" means an uncompensated individual who volunteers labor or services to "you", but only when performing such labor or services at the request of and under the direction of "you".

L. "Related wrongful employment act(s)" means "wrongful employment acts" which are the same, related or continuous, or "wrongful employment acts" which arise from a common nucleus of facts. "Claims" or "suits" can allege "related wrongful employment acts", regardless of whether such "claims" or "suits" involve the same or different claimants, "insureds" or legal causes of actions.

M. "Retaliation" means a "wrongful employment act" of an "insured" alleged to be in response to, the actual or attempted exercise by an "employee" of any right that such "employee" has under the law. Provided, however, "retaliation" shall not include the "wrongful employment act" of an "insured" alleged to be in response to the threat of or the actual filing of any claim or suit under the Federal False Claims Act or any other federal, state, local or foreign "whistleblower law".

N. "Subsidiary" means:

1. Any for-profit organization which, on or before the inception of the "EPL coverage period", is more than fifty (50%) percent owned by the "named insured", either directly or indirectly through one or more of its "subsidiaries"; or
2. A for-profit organization which becomes a "subsidiary" during the "EPL coverage period", but only upon the condition that within ninety (90) days of its becoming a "subsidiary", the "named insured" shall have provided "us" with full particulars of the new "subsidiary" and agreed to any additional premium or amendment of the provisions of this EPL Coverage required by "us" relating

to such new "subsidiary". Further, coverage as shall be afforded to the new "subsidiary" is conditioned upon the "named insured" paying when due any additional premium required by "us" relating to such new "subsidiary".

An organization becomes a "subsidiary" when the "named insured" owns more than fifty (50%) percent ownership interest in such "subsidiary", either directly, or indirectly through one or more of its "subsidiaries". An organization ceases to be a "subsidiary" when the "named insured" ceases to own more than a fifty (50%) percent ownership in such "subsidiary", either directly, or indirectly through one or more of its "subsidiaries".

In all events, coverage as is afforded under this EPL Coverage with respect to a "claim" made or "suit" brought against any "subsidiary" or an "insured" of any "subsidiary", shall only apply to "wrongful employment act(s)" commenced or allegedly commenced after the effective time that such "subsidiary" became a "subsidiary", and prior to the time that such "subsidiary" ceased to be a "subsidiary".

- O. "Suit" means a civil proceeding or an administrative proceeding seeking money damages, and includes an arbitration, mediation or any other alternative dispute resolution procedure seeking such damages, to which the "insured" must submit or may submit with "our" consent. "Suit" shall not include any civil proceeding or administrative proceeding arising from any labor or grievance dispute which is subject to a collective bargaining agreement.
- P. "Third party violation" means any actual or alleged discrimination or sexual harassment against "your" customers, vendors or clients. "Third party violation" shall also include any of the following as it relates to such discrimination or sexual harassment:
 - 1. Violation of an individual's civil rights;
 - 2. Libel;
 - 3. Slander;
 - 4. Humiliation;
 - 5. Mental anguish;
 - 6. Infliction of emotional distress;
 - 7. Defamation; or
 - 8. Invasion of privacy;
- Q. "Transaction" means any of the following that occur during the "EPL coverage period":
 - 1. The "named insured" shall consolidate with or merge into, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to any other person or entity or

group of persons or entities acting in concert; or

- 2. Any person or entity or group of persons or entities acting in concert shall acquire an amount of the outstanding securities representing more than fifty (50%) percent of the voting power for the election of directors or General Partners of the "named insured" (in the event the "named insured" is a Partnership), or acquires the voting rights of such an amount of such securities; or
- 3. A General Partner of the "named insured" (in the event the "named insured" is a partnership) withdraws, resigns or is terminated;
- R. "Whistleblower law" means a statute, rule or regulation, which protects an employee against discrimination from his or her employer, if the employee discloses or threatens to disclose to a superior or any governmental agency; or who gives testimony relating to, any action with respect to the employer's operations, which may be a violation of public policy as reflected in legislation, administrative rules, regulations or decisions, judicial decisions, and professional codes of ethics.
- S. "Wrongful employment act(s)" means any actual or alleged:
 - 1. Wrongful dismissal, discharge or termination (either actual or constructive), including breach of an implied contract;
 - 2. Harassment or coercion (including sexual harassment, whether quid pro quo, hostile work environment or otherwise);
 - 3. Discrimination (including but not limited to discrimination based upon age, gender, race, color, national origin, religion, sexual orientation or preference, pregnancy or disability);
 - 4. "Retaliation" (including lockouts);
 - 5. Employment-related misrepresentation(s) to "your" "employee" or applicant for employment with "you";
 - 6. Employment-related libel, slander, humiliation, mental anguish, infliction of emotional distress, defamation, or invasion of privacy;
 - 7. Wrongful failure to employ or promote;
 - 8. Wrongful deprivation of career opportunity, wrongful demotion or negligent "employee" evaluation, including the giving of negative or defamatory statements in connection with an "employee" reference;
 - 9. Wrongful discipline;

- 10.** Failure to provide or enforce adequate or consistent corporate policies and procedures relating to any "wrongful employment act";
- 11.** Negligent supervision or hiring by an "insured", relating to any of the above;
- 12.** Violation of an individual's civil rights relating to any of the above; or
- 13.** "Third party violations", but only if coverage for "third party violations" is shown on the Supplemental Declarations.

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY COVERAGE
EP 24 12 01 14

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES RISK MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE PART

The following is added to **SECTION V – CONDITIONS**

P. Employment Practices Legal Advice Line

- a. Include with this Coverage is access to certain sources of “employment practices” risk management information. This information is available to you through various means, including, but not limited to, telephonic, electronic, and print media. The specific information sources and media will be determined solely by us.
- b. Instructions for accessing “employment practices” risk management information are included with documents attached to this policy.
- c. The “employment practices” risk management information provided through sources we make available to you is for your informational purposes only. We do not warrant that such “employment practices” risk management information is applicable to, or suitable for, your business, nor do we represent that such “employment practices” risk management information constitutes professional advice. The sources of the “employment practices” risk management information are third-party vendors, and, as such, are contractors independent of us. We do not assume any liability for any error or omission on the part of the vendors, and liability is expressly denied.
- d. Giving information to an “employment practices” risk

management information source provided by us concerning any specific “employment practices” which you believe may result in an actual “claim” does not constitute legal notice of that “claim” to us as set forth in **SECTION VI – CONDITIONS** provision **D. Duties in the Event of an Incident, “Claim” or “Suit”** of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

- e. We reserve the right to discontinue this “employment practices” risk management information service at our sole discretion without further notice to you.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NUCLEAR ENERGY LIABILITY AND WAR EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

1. The insurance does not apply:

A. Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage":

- (1)** With respect to which an "insured" under the policy is also an insured under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by Nuclear Energy Liability Insurance Association, Mutual Atomic Energy Liability Underwriters, Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada or any of their successors, or would be an insured under any such policy but for its termination upon exhaustion of its limit of liability; or

- (2)** Resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and with respect to which (a) any person or organization is required to maintain financial protection pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, or any law amendatory thereof, or (b) the "insured" is, or had this policy not been issued would be entitled to indemnity from the United States of America or any agency thereof, under any agreement entered into by the United States of America, or any agency thereof, with any person or organization.

B. Under any Medical Payments coverage, to expenses incurred with respect to "bodily injury" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and arising out of the operation of a "nuclear facility" by any person or organization.

C. Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material", if:

- (1)** The "nuclear material" (a) is at any "nuclear facility" owned by, or operated by or on behalf of an "insured" (b) or has been discharged or dispersed therefrom;

- (2)** The "nuclear material" is contained in "spent fuel" or "waste" at any time possessed, handled, used, processed, stored, transported or disposed of, by or on behalf of an "insured"; or

- (3)** The "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the furnishing by an "insured" of services, materials, parts or equipment in connection with the planning, construction, maintenance, operation or use of any "nuclear facility", but if such facility is located within the United States of America, its territories or possessions or Canada, this exclusion (3) applies only to "property damage" to such "nuclear facility" and any property thereat.

As used in this endorsement:

"Hazardous properties" includes radioactive, toxic or explosive properties. "Nuclear material" means "source material", "special nuclear material" or "by-product material". "Source material", "special nuclear material", and "by-product material" have the meanings given them in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or in any law amendatory thereof.

"Spent fuel" means any fuel element or fuel component, solid or liquid, which has been used or exposed to

radiation in a "nuclear reactor".

"Waste" means any waste material (a) containing "by-product material" other than the tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed primarily for its "source material" content, and (b) resulting from the operation by any person or organization of any "nuclear facility" included under the first two paragraphs of the definition of "nuclear facility".

"Nuclear facility" means:

- (a) Any "nuclear reactor";
- (b) Any equipment or device designed or used for (1) separating the isotopes of uranium or plutonium, (2) processing or utilizing "spent fuel", or (3) handling, processing or packaging "waste";
- (c) Any equipment or device used for the processing, fabricating or alloying of "special nuclear material" if at any time the total amount of such material in the custody of the "insured" at the premises where such equipment or device is located consists of or contains more than 25 grams of plutonium or uranium 233 or any combination thereof, or more than 250 grams of uranium 235;
- (d) Any structure, basin, excavation, premises or place prepared or used

for the storage or disposal of "waste"; and includes the site on which any of the foregoing is located, all operations conducted on such site and all premises used for such operations.

"Nuclear reactor" means any apparatus designed or used to sustain nuclear fission in a self-supporting chain reaction or to contain a critical mass of fissionable material. "Property damage" includes all forms of radioactive contamination of property.

2. The insurance does not apply:

- A.** Any liability arising from any consequence, whether direct or indirect, out of:
 - (1)** War, including undeclared or civil war, or
 - (2)** Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents, or
 - (3)** Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

NORTH CAROLINA CHANGES

This endorsement changes the policy. Please read it carefully.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE

A. SECTION IV. LIMIT OF LIABILITY (including "defense costs") is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph C. is replaced by the following:

C. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that "you" purchase the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period pursuant to the terms of Section VI, Clause F., the limit of liability for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period (if applicable) shall be equal to the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage in effect as of the inception date of the "EPL coverage period". The limit of liability for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, if purchased, shall be solely for "claims" first made or "suits" first brought against the "insureds" during said Supplemental Extended Reporting Period for any "wrongful employment acts" which take place before the end of the "EPL coverage period", and shall be in addition to, and not part of, the EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability shown in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage in effect as of the inception date of the "EPL coverage period".

2. Paragraph F. is replaced by the following:

F. Any "claim" or "suit" which is made subsequent to the "EPL coverage period" or Extended Reporting Periods (if applicable) which, pursuant to Section VI., Clause D., Paragraphs 3. and 4. is considered made during the "EPL coverage period" or Extended Reporting Periods (if applicable) shall also be subject to the one EPL Aggregate Limit of Liability stated in the Supplemental Declarations of this EPL Coverage or the one limit of liability for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, as applicable.

B. SECTION VI. CONDITIONS, Clause F. Extended Reporting Periods, Paragraph 2.b. is replaced by the following:

b. Upon payment of an additional premium of 150% of the full annual premium applicable

to this EPL Coverage, a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period of one (1) year immediately following the effective date of cancellation or nonrenewal in which to give to "us" written notice of "claims" first made or "suits" first brought against the "insureds" during said Supplemental Extended Reporting Period for any "wrongful employment acts" occurring before the end of the "EPL coverage period" and are otherwise covered by this EPL Coverage. The limit of liability for the Extended Reporting Period shall be as set forth in Section IV., Clause C. of this EPL Coverage.

To obtain the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, "you" must request it in writing and pay the additional premium due, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of cancellation or nonrenewal. The additional premium for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period shall be fully earned at the inception of the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period. If "we" do not receive the written request as required, "you" may not exercise this right at a later date.

This insurance, provided during the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period, is excess over any other valid and collectible insurance that begins or continues in effect after the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period becomes effective, whether the other insurance applies on a primary, excess, contingent, or any other basis.

If "you" purchase an Extended Reporting Period, "you" shall be provided, within forty-five (45) days of "your" written request, the following loss information covering a three (3) year period:

- (1) Aggregate information in total for closed Claims, including the date and description of any "Wrongful Employment Act(s)", and any paid "Loss(es)";
- (2) Aggregate information in total for open Claims, including the date and description of any "Wrongful Employment Act(s)", and amount of any payments; and
- (3) Information on notice of any occurrence, including the date and description of any occurrence.

